Seating

Effective April 2025 Canada

EP929-230916

Seating Section Sectin Section Section Section Section Section Section Section Section







think global

THE GLOBAL EDGE

ERGONOMICS IN THE OFFICE

• Full range of ergonomically designed workplace, healthcare and office furniture with competitive pricing and built-in value.

STRENGTH AND STABILITY

- · Established in 1966.
- · One of North America's largest office furniture manufacturers.
- · Manufacturing and showrooms worldwide.

QUICK SHIP PROGRAM

- · Global's Quick Ship program offers the most comprehensive product offering across Canada.
- · While we offer many additional products in a wide array of styles and colors, many items will be available to ship to you in as little as ten days.

STRONG LOCAL REPRESENTATION

· Service and expert advice where you are, when you need it!

MANUFACTURING CAPABILITY

- · Vertical integration ensures "start to finish" control.
- · Ongoing research and investment in new, innovative production technology.

QUALITY ASSURANCE

- The quality program is registered to ISO 9001.
- · On-site furniture testing facility.
- · Products and components are tested to meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- · Products backed by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty.

ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

- · Continuous development of "earth friendly" programs.
- · One of the first molded foam manufacturers to create ozone-friendly, CFC and HFC-free processes.
- . Many seat and back pans are made from recyclable plastics and wood waste, enabling little waste and cost effective products.

SYMBOL IDENTIFICATION

Each seating product with an RTA code identifies the assembly requirements.

RTA 00

FULLY ASSEMBLED

RTA 1

SIMPLE ASSEMBLY (no tools required)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 2

MODEST ASSEMBLY (tools supplied, if necessary) Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- · pneumatic cylinder/cover can

RTA 4

MODERATE ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
 - pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back

RTA 8

FULL ASSEMBLY (tools supplied)

Parts to install:

- casters
- base
- · pneumatic cylinder/cover can
- back
- mechanism



All products with this designation are suitable for courier shipment throughout Canada.

GLOBAL FABRIC SAMPLE CARDS DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING ACT FABRIC PERFORMANCE SYMBOLS:

THE ASSOCIATION FOR CONTRACT TEXTILES (ACT) HAS DEVELOPED THE FOLLOWING PERFORMANCE GUIDELINES TO MAKE FABRIC SPECIFICATION EASIER. THE FIVE SYMBOLS GIVE ARCHITECTS, DESIGNERS AND END USERS A VAST AMOUNT OF PERFORMANCE INFORMATION IN A SUCCINCT, VISUAL WAY. THIS CHART LISTS THE REQUIRED TESTS THAT CORRESPOND TO SPECIFIC END USES. AN EXPLANATION OF THE SYMBOL ALSO APPEARS.

FIRE RETARDANCY

Flammability testing determines a fabric's performance and resistance to burning



APPLICATION PASSES

California bulletin 117, section E. Upholstery

Panels and upholstered walls ASTM E 84-03 Class A or Class 1 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO WET & DRY CROCKING

Color fastness to wet & dry crocking refers to the rubbing off of color from the fabric onto clothing, hands or other materials and can occur under wet or dry conditions.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery AATCC 8-2001 Dry crocking. Class 4 minimum.

Wet crocking, Class 3 minimum.

Color fastness to light is the degree to which fabric will retain its color when exposed to light.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC 8-2001 E 84 (unadhered method).

COLOR FASTNESS TO LIGHT



AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003. Upholstery

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

Panels and upholstered walls AATCC option 2-2003 or AATCC - option 3-2003.

Class 4 minimum of 40 hours.

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES

Three physical property tests include: 1 - Brush pill test to determine a fabric's pilling (the formation of fuzzy galls of fiber on the surface of a fabric). 2 - Breaking/tensile strength is the ability of a fabric to withstand tension without breaking or tearing. 3 - Seam slippage is the pulling apart of fabrics at the seams.



APPLICATION PASSES

Upholstery Brush pill ASTM D3511-02, 3 minimum.

Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) 50 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Seam slippage ASTM D4034 25 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

Panels and upholstered walls Breaking strength ASTM D5034-95 (2001) (grab test).

35 lbs. minimum in warp & weft.

ABRASION

Abrasion is the ability of a fabric to withstand damage from wear and rubbing. There is a general contract specification as well as a heavy duty specification.



APPLICATION	PASSES

General contract upholstery ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 15,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method.

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 20,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

ASTM D4157-02 (#10 cotton duck) 30,000 double rubs, Wyzenbeek method. Heavy duty upholstery

ASTM D4966-98 (12 KPA pressure) 40,000 double rubs, Martindale method.

COMET™ MULTI-PURPOSE

COMET



STANDARD FEATURES

- Reinforced models incorporate welded corner gussets for additional strength and support.
- Models 2171WS and 2172WS stack 5 high on floor or 8 high on dolly for easy storage.
- For dolly, specify model 2125WS (see page 175).
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- In some textiles, stacked chairs may leave frame impressions in chair(s) below.
- Comet heavy duty models 2173WS and 2174WS use Ultracell seat foam for lasting comfort.
- · Black polypropylene foot glide is standard.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard.
- Upholstery options: fabric or vinyl only. Vinyl models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$26.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$17.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$43.
- For hard surface floors, please specify opaque non-marking glide (NM). No upcharge.
- Steel cushioned self-leveling glides (B) are available on all models (adds 0.5" to seat height), please specify. Add \$17.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171WS Wall saver	322	354	381	412	463	510	557	598	649	697	762	854
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT N	DIMEN D		Н		ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Armchair COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> Unit weight: 14 LB <i>6.4 KG</i>	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	23 584		2.5 26		18 157	17.5 <i>445</i>		8.5 170		17.5 <i>445</i>		14 256
Carton weight: 16.83 LB <i>7.63 KG</i> Carton volume: 15.5 FT ³ <i>0.43 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		3 per o	carton (p	ricing and	d specific	cations ar	e for one	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2171C Wall saver	396	428	455	486	537	584	631	672	723	771	836	928
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT N	DIMEN D		Н	B#	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i>	Does not stack.			32					1					
ල් Reinforced Armchair w/Casters	Does not stack. Ergonomic features: M, N	W IN 23	D 22	32 82	H 2.5		N	D 17.5	1	H 8.5		W 17.5		H 14
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 23 MM 584	D 22	32 82	1 2.5 26		N	D 17.5	1	H 8.5		W 17.5		H 14
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 23 MM 584	22 559	32 82 1 per	2.5 26 carton	4	N 18 157	17.5 445	1, 4	8.5 170		17.5 445	3	H 14 156
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00	22 559 1 248	32 82 1 per c 2 280	2.5 26 carton 3 307	4 338	N 18 157 5 389	17.5 445	7 483	8.5 170 8 524	9 575	17.5 445	11 688 MENSI	14 1556 12 780
Reinforced Armchair w/Casters COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG	Ergonomic features:	IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00 2172WS Wall saver	22 559 1 248	32 82 1 per c 2 280 ENSION H	2.5 226 carton 3 307	4 338	N 18 157 5 389	17.5 445 6 436	7 483 SIONS	8.5 170 8 524	9 575 BA	17.5 445 10 623	11 688 MENSI	14 156 12 780

MULTI-PURPOSE													U	JME		
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S	S				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2172C	324	356	383	414	465	512	559	600	651	699	764	856		
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H		
inforced Armless Chair w/Casters JM: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> ift weight: 13 LB <i>5.9 KG</i>	Does not stack.	in 19 <i>mm 483</i>	22 559	32 <i>82</i>			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		8.5 <i>170</i>		17.5 <i>445</i>		14 356		
rton weight: 15.83 LB <i>7.18 KG</i> rton volume: 15.5 FT ³ <i>0.43 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		3 per d	arton (pr	ricing an	d specific	cations ar	re for one	e chair)						
$\overline{}$			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2173WS Wall saver	363	395	422	453	504	551	598	639	690	738	803	895		
V	Ultracell foam.	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H		
D Reinforced Armchair M: 1 V 0.91 M	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	23 584	32 <i>8</i> 2			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		8.5 170		17.5 <i>445</i>		14 356		
it weight: 14 LB <i>6.4 KG</i> ton weight: 16.83 LB <i>7.63 KG</i> ton volume: 15.5 FT³ <i>0.43 MT</i> ³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		3 per d	arton (pr	ricing an	d specific	cations ar	re for one	e chair)						
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
		2174WS Wall saver	290	322	349	380	431	478	525	566	617	665	730	822		
l n	Ultracell foam.	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H		
P Reinforced Armless Chair M: 1 YD <i>0.91 M</i> it weight: 13 LB <i>5.9 KG</i>	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	ın 19 <i>мм 483</i>	23 584	32 <i>82</i>			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		8.5 <i>170</i>		17.5 <i>445</i>		14 356		
rton weight: 15.67 LB 7.11 KG rton volume: 14.25 FT³ 0.4 MT³	Ergonomic features: M, N	RTA 00		3 per d	arton (pr	ricing an	d specific	cations ar	re for one	e chair)						
			List pric	е												
		2176	40													
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H		
i nging Plate M: N/A it weight: 2.1 LB <i>0.95 KG</i>	For joining side chairs and armchairs, in any combination.	ın 13.25 <i>мм 337</i>	4.75 <i>121</i>	0.0	06 ?		-	-		-		-		-		
rton weight: 2.1 LB <i>0.95 KG</i> rton volume: 0.1 FT³ <i>0.003 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	1 per o	carton											
			List pric	е												
Pi Chi		2180	16													
6 20		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H		
nap On Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 DM: N/A uit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197	1. <i>3</i>	5 8		-	-		-		-		-		
it weight: 0.09 LB <i>0.04 KG</i> rton weight: 0.2 LB <i>0.09 KG</i> rton volume: 1 FT³ <i>0.02 MT³</i>		RTA 00	courier	Pricing	is for th	ne set, sp	oecificatio	ons are fo	or one br	acket						

MULTI-PURPOSE DUET™ [

DUET





model 6620

model 6621G





model 6621TRP

model 6632

STANDARD FEATURES

- Unique high density seating that is both comfortable and durable.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated). Tablet arms are not available on stools
- Tablet models do not stack.
- All models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Armless "G" models feature a patented interlocking feature that allows chairs to be ganged together in rows.
- Model 6626 ganging clamp set is available for use on all armchairs and standard armless models.
 These brackets snap on the front and rear of the sled base allowing these models to connect together in rows. In Black finish only.
- Clear polycarbonate glides (**CG**) are standard and suitable for concrete, rubber and carpeted floors.
- · Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs.
- Dual wheel carpet casters (C1) are standard on task chairs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene seats, backs and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Chrome frame is optionally available without glides (XG) and is suitable for rubberized and carpeted floors, please specify. No upcharge.
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify.
 Add \$19
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
 Add \$19.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (C9R). Add \$21.
- Pedestal base models have Black bases with 2" height adjustable cylinders, please specify: (SH) Swivel, auto return to max height.
 No upcharge.

(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.

(SC) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

	Duet Chairs St	acking Capability	Duet Stools Stack	ng Capability
	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly #6624	Stacking on floor	Stacking on dolly
Armless				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 12 high	up to 40* high	up to 12 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A
With Arms				
Polypropylene seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 24 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Polypropylene back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 5 high	N/A
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 12 high	up to 3 high	N/A

^{*} through 80" doorway, stacks 36 high.

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEXT	TILE GRADES	;							
			List price												
		6620	333												
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H						
Armchair 20M: N/A Jnit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	22.75 <i>578</i>	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>						
Carton weight: 21.75 LB <i>9.87 KG</i> Carton volume: 24 FT³ <i>0.67 MT</i> ³	Stacks 24 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (prio	ing and speci	fications are	for one chair)								
			List price												
		6621	257												
		6621 G Ganging	276												
6621 6621G		OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H						
Armless Chair 20M: N/A Jnit weight: 18 LB <i>8.2 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	22.75 <i>578</i>	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>						
Carton weight: 20.5 LB <i>9.3 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.25 FT ³ <i>0.4 MT</i> ³	Stacks 40 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (pric	ing and speci	fications are	for one chair)								
		List price													
		6621P	431												
6621P		OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H						
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack 20M: N/A White weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	22.75 <i>578</i>	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>						
Carton weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton											
		6621TR	List price												
		6621TL	554												
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H						
irmless Chair w/Tablet OM: N/A nit weight: 26 LB <i>11.8 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	27.75 <i>705</i>	33.25 <i>845</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>						
Carton weight: 23 LB <i>14.97 KG</i> Carton volume: 23 FT ³ <i>0.65 MT</i> ³	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	RTA 2		2 per carton (pric	ing and speci	fications are	for one chair)								
			List price												
		6621TRP 6621TLP	728												
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	UNS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H						
Armless Chair w/Tablet and Backpack Rack COM: N/A Unit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Does not stack.														

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6622	431	455	475	499	537	572	607	638	676	712	761	830	
		OVERA W	ALL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H	
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23 584		.25 45		18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394	
Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG Carton volume: 26.75 FT ³ 0.75 MT ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specifi	cations a	ire for on	e chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6623	360	384	404	428	466	501	536	567	605	641	690	759	
		6623G Ganging	379	403	423	447	485	520	555	586	624	660	709	778	
6623		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		IONS H	
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584		.25 45		18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394	
Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 24.25 LB <i>11 KG</i> Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ <i>0.54 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specifi	cations a	ire for on	e chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6623P	532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931	
6623P		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H	
Armless Chair w/Backpack Rack COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584		.25 45		18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394	
Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6623TR 6623TL	653	677	697	721	759	794	829	860	898	934	983	1052	
		OVERA W	ALL DIME		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	BA	ACK DII		IONS H	
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Does not stack.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	27.75 <i>705</i>		.25 45		18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>	1	5.5 394	
Unit weight: 29 LB $13.2~KG$ Carton weight: 36 LB $16.33~KG$ Carton volume: 23 FT³ $0.65~MT$ ³	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet.	RTA 2		2 per	carton (p	ricing ar	nd specifi	cations a	ire for on	ie chair)					
			List pric	e											
		6624	867												

Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 33 LB 15 KG
Carton weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG
Carton volume: 9.5 FT3 0.26 MT3

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	ENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
IN 22.5	51	38.25	-		-	-	
лм 572	1295	972	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			List pric	е										
\sim		6626	21											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION:		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
anging Clamps - Set of 2 DM: N/A	For amchairs and models without built in ganging device (G).	ın 1 <i>мм 25</i>	6.5 <i>165</i>	0.7 19			-	-		-		-		-
it weight: 0.25 LB <i>0.1 KG</i> rton weight: 0.3 LB <i>0.14 KG</i> rton volume: 0.04 FT³ <i>0.001 MT³</i>		RTA 00	courier	Pricin	g is for t	the set, s	specifica	ions are	for one b	oracket				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6627	486	510	530	554	592	627	662	693	731	767	816	885
		OVERA W	LLL DIME	NSION:		,	SEAT W	DIMEN D		; H	BA	ACK DII		ONS H
mchair M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> t weight: 24 LB <i>10.9 KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23 584	33.2 84.			18 <i>157</i>	17 <i>432</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 894
t weight: 24.65 10.9 kG ton weight: 27.25 LB 12.36 KG ton volume: 26.75 FT ³ 0.75 MT ³	Stacks 12 high on dolly.	RTA 00 4 per carton (pricing and speci							re for on	ie chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6628	410	434	454	478	516	551	586	617	655	691	740	809
		6628G Ganging	430	454	474	498	536	571	606	637	675	711	760	829
J		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION: H			SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W CK DII		ONS H
nless Chair M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584	33.2 <i>84</i> .			18 <i>157</i>	17 <i>432</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 894
ton volume: 19.25 FT3 0.54 MT3	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 12 high on dolly.	RTA 00	551					cations a						
-			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
万		6628P	584	608	628	652	690	725	760	791	829	865	914	983
		OVER	LL DIME	:NOIOE"	c		CFAT.	DIBAFF.	CIONO			יים אטו	MENO	ONE
6628P		W	D D	H	_		W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W		H H
lless Chair w/Backpack Rack /i: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> weight: 25 LB <i>11.4 KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	23 584	33.2 84.		4	18 <i>157</i>	17 <i>432</i>		17 132		18 <i>457</i>	1	5.5 894
ton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG ton volume: 11.25 FT ³ 0.31 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
			List pric	е										
		6630	539											
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION:			SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Stool w/Arms M: N/A W: N/A V: vspidst 27 LB 12 2 K/G	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	45 114			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		9.5 749		18 <i>457</i>		16 1 <i>06</i>
t weight: 27 LB <i>12.3 KG</i> ton weight: 30 LB <i>13.61 KG</i> ton volume: 21.5 FT³ <i>0.6 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per c	arton (p	ricing an	nd specifi	cations a	re for on	ie chair)				

MULTI-PURPOSE

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES													
	List price														
		6631	467												
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	3		SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	ВА	ACK DII		ONS H	
rmless Bar Stool DM: N/A nit weight: 26 LB <i>11.8 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	45 114			8 57	17.5 <i>445</i>		9.5 749		18 <i>457</i>		16 <i>106</i>	
arton weight: 30.5 LB <i>13.83 KG</i> arton volume: 18.25 FT³ <i>0.51 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per ca	arton (pr	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6632	641	665	685	709	747	782	817	848	886	922	971	1040	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H	
ar Stool w/Arms DM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> nit weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	45 114			8 57	17.5 <i>445</i>		30 7 <i>62</i>		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394	
rton weight: 31 LB <i>14.06 KG</i> rton volume: 21.5 FT³ <i>0.6 MT³</i>		RTA 00		2 per ca	arton (pr	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)					
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6633	565	589	609	633	671	706	741	772	810	846	895	964	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII		ONS H	
rmless Bar Stool DM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M nit weight: 27 LB 12.3 KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	45 114			8 57	17.5 <i>445</i>		30 7 <i>62</i>		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394	
arton weight: 31.5 LB <i>14.29 KG</i> arton volume: 18.25 FT ³ <i>0.51 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per ca	arton (pr	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)					
F			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
		6637	693	717	737	761	799	834	869	900	938	974	1023	1092	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	8		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII		ONS H	
r Stool w/Arms M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> t weight: 28.5 LB <i>13 KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	45 114			8 57	17 <i>432</i>		30 7 <i>62</i>		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394	
rton weight: 31.5 LB <i>14.29 KG</i> rton volume: 21.5 FT³ <i>0.6 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per ca	arton (pr	ricing an	d specifi	cations a	re for on	ie chair)					
A			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1 1 1		6638	620	644	664	688	726	761	796	827	865	901	950	1019	
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		; H	ВА	ACK DII		ONS H	
mless Bar Stool M: 0.75 YD 0.69 M it weight: 27.5 LB 12.5 KG	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.					1			3				1		

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			List pric	е										
		6660	504											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII		ONS H
ounter Stool w/Arms OM: N/A nit weight: 22 LB 10 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	39 10			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		24 10		18 <i>457</i>		16 <i>106</i>
arton weight: 25 LB <i>11.34 KG</i> arton volume: 21.5 FT³ <i>0.6 MT³</i>		RTA 00		2 per o	carton (p	ricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6661	431											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII		ONS H
mless Counter Stool IM: N/A it weight: 21 LB 9.5 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 12 high on floor.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	39 10			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		24 10		18 <i>457</i>		16 106
arton weight: 21.6 9.5 KG arton volume: 18.25 FT ³ <i>0.51 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per o	carton (p	ricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6662	606	630	650	674	712	747	782	813	851	887	936	1005
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Dunter Stool w/Arms DM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M ift weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG rton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	IN 25.5 MM 648	23.5 <i>597</i>	39 10	03	4	18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	6	4.5 22		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394
arton volume: 21.5 FT ³ 0.6 MT ³		11174 00		2 per o	carton (p	ricing an	id specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6663	532	556	576	600	638	673	708	739	777	813	862	931
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
mless Counter Stool JM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M iit weight: 22 LB 10 KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 20.75 <i>мм 527</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	39 10			18 <i>157</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>		4.5 22		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394
arton weight: 22.5 70 KG arton volume: 18.25 FT ³ 0.51 MT ³		RTA 00		2 per o	carton (p	ricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
IR			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6667	655	679	699	723	761	796	831	862	900	936	985	1054
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Dunter Stool w/Arms DM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M nit weight: 23.5 LB 10.7 KG	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 3 high on floor.	ın 25.5 <i>мм 648</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	39 10			18 <i>157</i>	17 <i>432</i>		4.5 22		18 <i>457</i>		5.5 394
rton weight: 26.5 LB <i>12.02 KG</i>		RTA 00												

MULTI-PURPOSE DUET™ D

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND!	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6668	584	608	628	652	690	725	760	791	829	865	914	983
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Counter Stool	Upholstered seat & back.	IN 20.75	23.5	39	9.5		18	17		4.5		18	1	5.5
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB 10.2 KG Carton weight: 25.5 LB 11.57 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³	Stacks 3 high on floor.	мм 527 RTA 00	597		003 carton (p		157 id specifi	432 cations a		22 e chair)		457	3	94

M MODA™ FOUR-LEGGED **MULTI-PURPOSE**

MODA



model 6961

Moda Stacking Chairs



For Moda stacking chairs, see page 159

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- · Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- · Chair frame consists of a polished aluminum chassis on four steel legs in a durable Chrome
- Standard with nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic, or in Butternut, Ebony or Walnut woodgrain to match leg finishes.
- Model 6961 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- · Adjustable swivel glides (SL) are available for uneven floors, please specify.
- . Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

6960 Armchair

6961 Armchair w/upholstered seat

Specify textile code for seat (model 6961 only).

Shell finish (no upcharge)

(BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud

(SHW) Shadow

Armcap finish

(NC) No armcaps.

(GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24.

(H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.

(H4) White plastic. Add \$24.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(EB) Ebony woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain plastic. Add \$96.

(UP) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6961 only).

Add \$54.

Leg finish (CHM) Chrome. No upcharge.

(TBL) Black. Add \$72.

(TTU) Tungsten. Add \$72.

(BT) Butternut woodgrain. Add \$149.

(EB) Ebony woodgrain. Add \$149.

(WU) Walnut woodgrain. Add \$149.

Glide style (no upcharge) (ST) Fixed.

(SL) Adjustable swivel.

Glide type

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$17.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$17.

EXAMPLE MODA FOUR-LEGGED CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6961	-HD05	-IVC	-NC	-CHM	-ST	-N1
Model #	Textile	Shell	Armcaps	Legs	Glide style	Glide type

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRADE	:S	
			List pric	е					
		6960	690						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS H	BACK DI	MENSIONS H
Four-Legged Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>	20 <i>508</i>	15 <i>381</i>
Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		6961	812	836 856	880 918	953	988 1019	1057 1093	1142 1211
		OVER/	ALL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	BACK DI	MENSIONS
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Four-Legged Armchair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 19 LB 8.6 KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	20 <i>508</i>	14.5 <i>368</i>
Carton weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.5 FT ³ <i>0.49 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					

MODA



model 6962

Moda Four-Legged Chairs



For Moda four-legged chairs, please see page 158.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Moda is an upscale, classic looking multi-purpose product, ideal for conference rooms, training, break out and collaboration areas as well as light-use tasking.
- · Chairs are molded with a one-piece shell. Available in Night (BLK), Cloud (IVC) or Shadow (SHW).
- . Chair frame consists of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6970, providing min. 0.25" space between chairs.
- Standard with shell-matching nylon glides (N1), suitable for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- All models are available with optional armcaps in Black self-skinned urethane (SSU), or in Black, Clear Grey or White finish plastic.
- Model 6963 armcaps can also be upholstered in the matching fabric, vinyl or leather.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$17.
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl sheet, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$17.

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

6962 Armchair

6963 Armchair w/upholstered seat

Specify textile code for seat (model 6963 only).

Shell finish (no upcharge) (BLK) Night

(IVC) Cloud

(SHW) Shadow

Glides

(N1) Standard nylon. No upcharge.

(FG) Felt. Add \$17.

(RG) Rubber. Add \$17.

Armcap finish

(NC) No armcaps.

(SS) Black SSU. Add \$47.

(GC) Clear Grey plastic. Add \$24. (H3) Black plastic. Add \$24.

(H4) White plastic. Add \$24

(UP) Upholstered (matches seat, model 6963 only). Add \$54.

EXAMPLE MODA STACKING CHAIR ORDER CODE:

6963	-HD05	-IVC	-N1	-NC
Model #	Textile	Shell	Glides	Armcaps

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANE	ARD TE	XTILE GR/	DES		
			List pric	е						
		6962	596							
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	ISIONS H	BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
Armchair, Sled Base COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16 <i>406</i>	20 508		15 <i>381</i>
Carton weight: 20.5 LB 9.3 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT ³ 0.49 MT ³	Stacks 14 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and speci	fications a	re for one ch	ir)		
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7	3 9 10) 11	12
		6963	716	740 760	784 822	857	892 9	23 961 99	7 1046	3 1115
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	ISIONS H	BACK W	DIMENS	SIONS H
Armchair, Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	25 <i>635</i>	31 <i>787</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	20 <i>508</i>		14.5 <i>368</i>
Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 23.5 LB <i>10.66 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.5 FT ³ <i>0.49 MT</i> ³	Stacks 4 high on floor. Stacks 8 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and speci	fications a	re for one ch	ir)		

M MODA™ STACKING MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price)					
		6969	923						
		OVER/	ALL DIMEI D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	IONS H	BACK DIM	IENSIONS H
Medium Density Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG	Can stack chairs up to 14 high. For upholstered models, can stack chairs up to 8 high.	ın 25 <i>мм 635</i>	63 1600	36.75 <i>933</i>	-	-	-		
Carton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT³ 0.37 MT³		RTA 1		1 per carton					
			List price	9					
		6970	42						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIMEI D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	IONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A		ın 3 <i>мм 76</i>	1.5 <i>38</i>	0.75 <i>19</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Unit weight: 0.13 LB 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB 0.14 KG Carton volume: 0.3 FT ³ 0.01 MT ³		RTA 00	courier	Pricing is for the	set, specificat	tions are for	one clamp		

POPCORN







Hand Hold Feature

model 6711

model 6712

Popcorn Stool Stacking **Popcorn Chair Stacking** Capability Capability Stacking on Stacking on Stacking on Stacking on floor dolly floor dolly Armless Polypropylene seat up to 10 high up to 34 high up to 8 high N/A up to 15 high N/A Upholstered seat up to 8 high up to 8 high With Arms up to 10 high up to 34 high up to 8 high N/A Polypropylene seat Upholstered seat up to 8 high up to 15 high up to 8 high N/A

STANDARD FEATURES

- Popcorn is a high quality stacking chair, ideal for multi-purpose stack applications within corporate, government and healthcare facilities.
- Chair frame is constructed of 0.5" diameter solid steel rod available exclusively in a durable Chrome finish. There is no crossbar to interfere with feet or leg positions.
- Chairs are "wall safe". Rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Upper back features a cut-out hand hold to assist in stacking and transportation.
- Seat and back consists of a one-piece polypropylene shell for strength and ease of cleaning and disinfecting.
- Chairs can be ganged together using ganging clamp set 6626, providing no space between armchair models and 5" space between armless models.
- Chrome frame without glides is standard and suitable for cork, rubberized and carpeted floors.
- Task chairs are standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider base and dual wheel carpet casters (C1).
- Task chairs are available with a tablet. Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. Tablets are attached at the left or right (as seated) of the task chair.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a smooth Black shroud underneath the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Polypropylene shell and coordinating arms are available in 14 designer colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. This writing tablet is offered in the following finishes: Black (BLK), Clear Maple (CMB), Designer White (DWT) and Noce Grigio (NGL). Please specify. Add \$68.
- For hard surface flooring casters on task chairs, please specify (**C9R**). Add \$21.
- A selection of glide options is available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- Clear polycarbonate glides (CG) are available for carpet, rubber or concrete flooring, please specify.
 Add \$9
- Glides with stainless steel pads (SG) are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.
- Glides with felt pads (FG) are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify.
 Add \$19
- Glides with rubber pads (RG) are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANI	OARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price						
		6710	302						
		OVER/ W	ALL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	T DIMENS D	IONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Armchair COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	32.5 <i>826</i>	18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	16 <i>406</i>
Unit weight: 21 LB <i>9.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 23.5 LB <i>10.66 KG</i> Carton volume: 23 FT ³ <i>0.65 MT</i> ³	Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per carton (p	ricing and spec	ifications are	for one chair)		
			List price						
		6711	223						

20

508

RTA 00

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

23.5

597

32.5

SEAT DIMENSIONS

18

457

16.5

419

18

457

4 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

Polypropylene seat & back

Stacks 10 high on floor. Stacks 34 high on dolly.

Armless Chair

Carton weight: 17.25 LB | 7.82 KG

Carton volume: 17 FT3 | 0.48 MT3

COM: N/A Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG **BACK DIMENSIONS**

16

406

19.5

495

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				ST	ANDAI	RD TEX	KTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712	397	421	441	465	503	538	573	604	642	678	727	796
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		S W		IMENS D		H	BA	ACK DI W		ONS H
nchair M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> t weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	32. <i>82</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		17 <i>132</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		5.5 394
ton weight: 25.25 LB 11.45 KG ton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Stacks of high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (p	ricing and	specifica	ations are	e for on	ne chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6713	317	341	361	385	423	458	493	524	562	598	647	716
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:	_	S W		IMENS D		H	BA	ACK DI		ONS H
l less Chair 1: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> weight: 16 LB <i>7.3 KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	23.5 <i>597</i>	32. <i>82</i>		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		17 132		19.5 <i>495</i>		5.5 394
ton weight: 19.25 LB <i>8.73 KG</i> ton volume: 19.25 FT ³ <i>0.54 MT</i> ³	Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per c	arton (p	ricing and	specifica	ations are	e for on	ne chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6710BS	499											
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		S W		IMENS D		H	BA	ACK DI		ONS H
r Stool w/Arms vi: N/A	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	25.5 <i>648</i>	44. 113		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		29 7 <i>37</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 <i>106</i>
weight: 25 LB <i>11.4 KG</i> on weight: 29.5 LB <i>13.38 KG</i> on volume: 18.25 FT³ <i>0.51 MT</i> ³	Stacks 8 high on floor.	RTA 00		2 per c	arton (p	ricing and	specifica	ations are	e for on	ne chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6710CS	468											
		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION:		S W		IMENS D		H	BA	ACK DI W		ONS H
nter Stool w/Arms : N/A weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	25.5 <i>648</i>	40. 102		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		24 610		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 <i>106</i>
on weight: 25.25 LB <i>11.45 KG</i> on volume: 24 FT³ <i>0.67 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per c	arton (p	ricing and	specifica	ations are	e for on	ne chair)				
			List pric	е										
		6711BS	418											
J		OVER/ W	ALL DIME D	NSION: H		S W		IMENS D		H	BA	ACK DI W		ONS H
nless Bar Stool M: N/A t weight: 23 LB <i>10.5 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	25.5 <i>648</i>	44. 113		18 <i>45</i> .		18 <i>457</i>		29 7 <i>37</i>		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 <i>106</i>
t Weight: 23.5 LB 12.47 KG ton weight: 27.5 LB 12.47 KG ton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Stacks o nigh on hoof.	RTA 00		2 per c	arton (p	ricing and	specifica	ations are	e for on	ne chair)				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
			List pric	e								
		6711CS	386									
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н		CK DII	MENS	SIONS H
Armless Counter Stool COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 20 <i>мм 508</i>	25.5 <i>648</i>	40.5 1029	18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>		14 10		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 <i>406</i>
Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³		RTA 00		2 per carton (pricing and speci	fications a	ire for one	e chair)				
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712BS	593	617 637	661 699	734	769	800	838	874	923	992
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н		CK DII	MENS	SIONS H
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 27 LB <i>12.3 KG</i>	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	25.5 <i>648</i>	44.5 1130	18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>		9.5 49		19.5 <i>495</i>		16 <i>406</i>
Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³		RTA 00		2 per carton (oricing and speci	fications a	ire for one	e chair)				
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6712CS	562	586 606	630 668	703	738	769	807	843	892	
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н		CK DII	MENS	H
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG	Upholstered seat/polypropylene back. Stacks 8 high on floor.	W in 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>		H 40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24 62	1.5 22				
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M		W IN 24.5	25.5 648	40.5 1029 2 per carton (₁	18 457 pricing and speci	18 457 fications a	24 62 are for one	1.5 22 e chair)		W 19.5 <i>495</i>		16 406
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i> Carton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i>		W in 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	D 25.5	H 40.5 1029	18 457	18 457	24 62	1.5 22		W 19.5		16 406
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i> Carton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i>		W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA00	25.5 648 1 514	40.5 1029 2 per carton (_I 2 3 538 558	18 457 pricing and speci 4 5 582 620	18 457 fications a 6 655	24 62 are for one 7 690	1.5 22 e chair)	9 759	19.5 495 10 795	11 844	16 406 12 913
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i> Carton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i>		W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA00	25.5 648 1 514	40.5 1029 2 per carton (₁	18 457 pricing and speci 4 5 582 620	D 18 457 fications a	24 62 are for one 7 690 SIONS	1.5 22 e chair)	9 759	19.5 495	11 844	16 406 12 913
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i> Carton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i>		W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00 6713BS	25.5 648 1 514	H 40.5 1029 2 per carton (p 2 3 538 558	18 457 pricing and speci 4 5 582 620	18 457 fications a 6 655	24 62 are for one 7 690	1.5 22 e chair) 8 721	9 759	19.5 495 10 795	11 844 MENS	16 406 12 913 SIONS
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³ Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Stacks 8 high on floor. Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00 6713BS OVERA W IN 20	25.5 648 1 514 ALL DIME D	H 40.5 1029 2 per carton (p 2 3 538 558 ENSIONS H 44.5 1130	### 18	18 457 fications a 6 655 DIMEN D 18 457	24 62 are for one 7 690	1.5 22 e chair) 8 721	9 759	19.5 495 10 795	11 844 MENS	16 406 12 913 SIONS H
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³ Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.38 KG	Stacks 8 high on floor. Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA00 6713BS OVERA W IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648 1 514 ALL DIME D	H 40.5 1029 2 per carton (p 2 3 538 558 ENSIONS H 44.5 1130	### 18	18 457 fications a 6 655 DIMEN D 18 457	24 62 are for one 7 690	1.5 22 e chair) 8 721	9 759	19.5 495 10 795	11 844 MENS	16 406 12 913 SIONS H
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³ Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.38 KG	Stacks 8 high on floor. Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA00 6713BS OVERA W IN 20 MM 508	25.5 648 1 514 SLL DIME D 25.5 648	H 40.5 1029 2 per carton (p 2 3 538 558 ENSIONS H 44.5 1130 2 per carton (p	W 18 457 pricing and specifications are specifications.	18 457 fications a 6 655 DIMEN D 18 457 fications a	24 62 are for one 7 690 SIONS H	8 721 HH	9 759	10 795 10 795 ACK DII W	11 844 MENS	12 913 SIONS H
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³ Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG	Stacks 8 high on floor. Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00 6713BS OVERA W IN 20 MM 508 RTA 00	25.5 648 1 514 ALL DIME D 25.5 648	H 40.5 1029 2 per carton (p 2 3 538 558 ENSIONS H 44.5 1130 2 per carton (p 2 3	18 457 pricing and specified 4 5 620 SEAT W 18 457 pricing and specified 4 5 548 586	18 457 6 655 DIMEN D 18 457 6 656	24 62 62 62 63 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690 690	1.5 222 8 721 H H 9.5 49 e chair) 8 687	9 759 BAA 9 725	10 795 10 795 10 10 19.5 495	11 844 MENS	12 913 SIONS H 16 406
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG Carton weight: 26 LB 11.79 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ 0.6 MT³ Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 29.5 LB 13.38 KG	Stacks 8 high on floor. Upholstered seat/polypropylene back.	W IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00 6713BS OVERA W IN 20 MM 508 RTA 00 6713CS	25.5 648 1 514 SLL DIME D 25.5 648	H 40.5 1029 2 per carton (g 2 3 538 558 ENSIONS H 44.5 1130 2 per carton (g 2 3 504 524	### 18	18 457 fications a 6 655 DIMEN D 18 457 DIMEN D 18 457 DIMEN D D D D D D D D D D D D D	244 66 7 690 SSIONS 7 656 7 656 SSIONS 1 24	1.5 222 8 721 49 9.5 49 8 687	9 759 BA	10 795 3CK DII W 19.5 495	11 844 MENS 11 810	12 913 SIONS H 12 879 SIONS

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

List price

List price

825

6714 825

6715



Medium Density Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG
Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG
Carton volume: 9 FT³ | 0.25 MT³

For upholstered models. Can stack chairs up to 15 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSION			
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 23 мм 584	31 787	18.5 <i>470</i>	-	-	-	-	-		
RTA 00	courier	1 per carton							



High Density Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 30 LB | 13.6 KG
Carton weight: 36 LB | 16.33 KG
Carton volume: 5.5 FT³ | 0.15 MT³

For polypropylene models. Can stack chairs up to 34 high. Fits through standard 80" door frame.

OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 21.37	31.75	51.75			_	_	_	
мм 543	806	1314	-	-	-	-	-	
RTA 1	courier	1 per carton)						





Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB | 0.1 KG Carton weight: 0.3 LB | 0.14 KG

Carton volume: 0.04 FT³ | 0.001 MT³

SAS™ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

SAS

model 8648PS24



model 8648PS30

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sas side chairs and stools have a single, molded plywood veneer shell.
- · Available with wood or upholstered seat.
- · Seat dimensions do not account for upholstered models.
- · Seat upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Counter and bar height stools available with mid or low backs.
- Wood side chairs stack up to 4 high on floor or up to 10 high on dolly. Wood stools stack up to 4 high on floor only.
- · Upholstered models do not stack.
- Chairs and stools are standard with Black polyethylene glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Textile

Specify textile code.

Back shape

(B) Straight back. No upcharge.

For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. For Chrome (**CHM**) finish, add \$77.

Shell finish

(AAM) Absolute

(BKM) Black

(ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak

(**ECM**) Espresso Cafe

(TFM) Fruitwood

(HGM) Gray

(AHM) Honey

(TMM) Mahogany

(AVM) Maple

(**MWM**) Medium Walnut

(ASM) Night

(NBM) Noce Biondo

(NGM) Noce Grigio

(NEM) Noce Leggero

(NMM) Noce Medio

(SKM) Shaker Cherry (TWM) Walnut

(WTM) WC Cream (WHM) White. Add \$75.

(WCM) Winter Cherry

EXAMPLE SAS ORDER CODE:

8647P	-HD05	-B	-AAM	-TBL
Model #	Textile	Back Shape	Shell	Frame Color

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8647	442											
		8647P Upholstered	542 seat	566	586	610	648	683	718	749	787	823	872	941
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DI W		IONS H
Wid Back Side Chair, 18"H COM: N/A	Stacks 4 high on floor.	ın 18.75 <i>мм 476</i>	21 <i>533</i>	3 8	3 38		16 <i>106</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		18 !57		16 <i>406</i>		15 381
JM: N/A it weight: 12 LB <i>5.5 KG</i> it weight: 12 LB <i>5.5 KG</i> irton weight: 16 LB <i>7.26 KG</i> irton volume: 12 FT³ <i>0.33 MT</i> ³	Stacks 4 high on dolly. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Upholstered models do not stack.	RTA 00		2 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S24	657											
		8648PS24 Upholstered	757 seat	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		OVERA						DIMEN			В	ACK DI		
U G U G		W	D	- 1	1		W	D		Н		W		Н
Mid Back Counter Stool, 24"H COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG		ın 19.5 <i>мм 495</i>	22 559	3 9	9 91		16 <i>106</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		24 310		16 <i>406</i>		15 <i>381</i>
Carton weight: 13 LB <i>10.43 KG</i> Carton volume: 13 FT ³ <i>0.36 MT</i> ³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									

MULTI-PURPOSE SAS™ S

MULII-PURPUSE														SA
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				5	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648S30	657											
		8648PS30 Upholstered	757 seat	781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W CK DII		ONS H
lid Back Bar Stool, 30"H OM: N/A		ın 19.5 <i>мм 495</i>	22 559		5 143		16 <i>406</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		30 7 <i>62</i>		16 <i>406</i>		15 381
nit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i> arton weight: 27 LB <i>12.25 KG</i> arton volume: 15.75 FT³ <i>0.44 MT</i> ³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBNS2	.4 657											
		8648LBPS2 Upholstered		781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	BA	W W		ONS H
Back Counter Stool, 24"H : N/A weight: 16 LB 7.3 KG		ın 19.5 <i>мм 495</i>	22 559		.25 67		16 <i>406</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		24 310		16 <i>406</i>		25 57
arton weight: 23 LB <i>10.43 KG</i> arton volume: 8.25 FT³ <i>0.23 MT</i> ³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		8648LBNS3	1 0 657	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8648LBPS3 Upholstered		781	801	825	863	898	933	964	1002	1038	1087	1156
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W		ONS H
w Back Bar Stool, 30"H M: N/A		ın 19.5 <i>мм 495</i>	22 559		.25 19		16 406	15.5 <i>394</i>		30 7 <i>62</i>		16 <i>406</i>		25 <i>57</i>
no. nyA it weight: 22 LB <i>10 KG</i> rton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15 KG</i> rton volume: 10.75 FT³ <i>0.3 MT</i> ³	Stacks 4 high on floor only. Upholstered models do not stack.	RTA 00	555		carton	•	1 00	554	,	UZ		700		<i></i>
			List pric	e										
		8649	410											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII		ONS H
Olly 1M: N/Δ		IN 25.75	28.5 724		12 59		-	-		-		-		-
IVI. IV/A		ww 0.34	1/4	.7.				-		-		-		-

Dolly
COM: N/A
Unit weight: 19 LB | 8.6 KG
Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89 KG
Carton volume: 10.75 FT3 | 0.3 MT3

Black finish

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
ın 25.75 <i>мм 654</i>	28.5 724	22 559				-	-	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

SONIC™ MULTI-PURPOSE





model 6514MB (TBL)

model 6515WS (TTU)



model 6508TR (CHM)

STANDARD FEATURES

- Sonic series includes: beam seating, four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools, caster models and task seating.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are standard with straight legs or with a "WS" wall saver frame and durable Black glides.
- "WS" models have a wall saver frame design; rear legs hit the baseboard first leaving clearance between the back of the chair and the wall, saving both the chair and the wall from damage.
- Four-legged/freestanding chairs are standard with Chrome legs.
- Four-legged/freestanding models are stackable up to 5 high on floor and 10 high on dolly 6517WS.
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Tablet arms are extremely rugged, suitable for armed forces and student use. Tablet hinges up to allow ease of egress. Tablet slides forward and back to accommodate any body size comfortably. Tablet models do not stack.
- Standard tablet (D8) size is 18"D x 14.5"W and is made of Black polymer. An optional 18.5"D x 18.5"W high pressure laminate writing tablet is available. The core is hardwood veneer plywood with a radiused edge and finished in clear lacquer. Tablets are attached at the left (TL) or right (TR) (as seated). Please specify.
- Task chairs standard with five prong, injection molded, fiberglass reinforced nylon Black spider hase
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Mesh back (MB) models are available in Black mesh only.
- for details.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Seat, back + arms finish

Polypropylene seats, backs and nylon arms are available in 14 designer colors. Arms match selected seat/back finish or can be specified with Black (BLK) arms. No upcharge.

 (BZB) Buzz Blue
 (EGP) Eggplant
 (BLK) Night

 (CCT) Cactus
 (FOG) Fog
 (SND) Sand

 (CR0) Carrot
 (FR0) Frost
 (SAR) Scarlet

 (IVC) Cloud
 (INK) Ink
 (SHW) Shadow

 (DJN) Dijon
 (LAB) Latte

Frame finish

For leg frame finish options, please see page 360.

Glide type

Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).

four-legged chair + stool models

(**BG**) Black nylon glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Standard.

(**NM**) White nylon non-marking glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. No upcharge.

(**FG**) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify (0.375" higher than standard). Add \$43.

(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify (0.563" higher than standard). Add \$43.

(B) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify (0.313" higher than standard). Add \$17.

sled base chair models

(ST) Black nylon glides

(NM) White non-marking glides.

• Caster type

four-legged chair models

(C1) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces

(C9R) 2.5"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.

task base models

($\pmb{\text{C65}}$) 2" caster for carpeted surfaces

(C65R) 2"caster for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$21.

• Tahlets

Standard tablet

(D8) Black polymer. 18"D x 14.5"W

High pressure laminate tablet

18.5"D x 18.5"W. Add \$68. Please specify finish:

(BLK) Black (DWT) Designer White (CMB) Clear Maple (NGL) Noce Grigio

Pedestal base

Black base with 2" height adjustable cylinders. Please specify:

(**SH**) Swivel, auto return to max height. No upcharge.

(SN) Non-swivel, auto return to max height. Add \$16.

(**SC**) Swivel, auto return to center and return to max height. Add \$26.

S SONIC™ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

SONIC™											MU	LTI-	PU	RPOSE
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			ist pric	е										
, 1 <u>a</u>		6500BR	204											
		OVERALI W	L DIME D		NS H	1	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
Bookrack COM: N/A		ın 16.5 <i>мм 419</i>	14.75 <i>375</i>		2.5 18		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 3 LB <i>1.4 KG</i> Carton weight: 5 LB <i>2.27 KG</i> Carton volume: 3.6 FT ³ <i>0.1 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton									
Garton volume. 3.0 FF 0.7 M/F		Li	ist pric	e										
		6508	228											
		6508WS 6508MB 6508WSMB	260 290 321											
6508 6506	BMB (mesh back)	OVERALI W			NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat.	ın 21.5 мм <i>546</i>	22 559		33 38		17 32	16 <i>406</i>		18 <i>157</i>		17 <i>432</i>		15 181
Unit weight: 7.5 LB 3.4 KG Carton weight: 11.5 LB 5.22 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specific	cations a	re for on	ne chair)				
		Li	ist pric	е										
		6508T 6508TWS 6508TMB 6508TWSMB	508 539 568 602											
6508TR 6508	BTRMB (mesh back)	OVERALI W	L DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	ın 24.75 <i>мм 629</i>	26.5 <i>673</i>		32 13		17 32	16 <i>406</i>		18 <i>157</i>		17 <i>432</i>		15 181
Unit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 26 LB <i>11.79 KG</i> Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ <i>0.4 MT</i> ³	Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6508TL or 6508TR).	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509 6509MB 6509WS	291 352 318	315 376 342	335 396 362	359 420 386	397 458 424	432 493 459	467 528 494	498 559 525	536 597 563	572 633 599	621 682 648	690 751 717
		6509WSMB	380	404	424	448	486	521	556	587	625	661	710	779
U	9MB (mesh back)	OVERALI W	D DIME		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559		33 38		17 32	16 <i>406</i>		8.5 <i>170</i>		17 <i>432</i>		4.5 168
Unit weight: 10 LB <i>4.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 14 LB <i>6.35 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	ricing an	d specifio	cations a	re for on	ne chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6509T 6509TWS 6509TMB	572 598 633	596 622 657	616 642 677 704	640 666 701	678 704 739 766	713 739 774	748 774 809 836	779 805 840	817 843 878	853 879 914 941	902 928 963	971 997 1032
		6509TWSME OVERALI	L DIME		NS.	728	SEAT I		SIONS		905 B /	ACK DI		
U 6509TR U 6509	9TRMB (mesh back)	W	D		Н	'	N	D		Н		W		Н





Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³ Upholstered seat. Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6509TL or 6509TR).

6509TWSM	B 660	684	704	728	766	801	836	867	905	941	990	1052	
OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	VCK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
IN 24.75 MM 629 RTA 00	26.5 <i>673</i>		2 13 carton		17 132	16 <i>406</i>		3.5 70		17 <i>432</i>		15 281	

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6511	332	356	376	399	438	473	508	539	577	614	662	731
		6511WS Wall saver	360	384	404	427	466	501	536	567	605	642	690	759
6511		OVERA W	LL DIMI D	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W CK DII		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 11 LB 5 KG	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33 <i>8</i> 5	3.5 51		17 132	15.5 <i>394</i>		3.5 <i>70</i>		17 <i>432</i>		15 <i>381</i>
Carton weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT ³ 0.38 MT ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.									e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6511T	613	637	657	680	719	754	789	820	858	895	943	1012



Armless Chair w/Tablet COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG Carton weight: 29 LB | 13.15 KG

Carton volume: 14.25 FT³ | 0.4 MT³

Upholstered seat & back. Does not stack.

Specify (L) left or (R) right tablet. (Example: 6511TL or 6511TR).

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 24.75 <i>мм 629</i>	26.5 <i>673</i>	32.5 <i>826</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	17 432	15 <i>381</i>

RTA 00

1 per carton



6613MB (mesh back)

Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB | 4.3 KG Carton weight: 13.5 LB | 6.12 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3 Polypropylene seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	List price
6513	297
6513WS	325
6513MR	358

6513WSMB 387

RTA 00

	OVERALL	DIMENSI	ONS	SEAT D	IMENSION	S 1	BACK DIMENSIONS			
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
IN MM	23 584	22 559	33 <i>838</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17 <i>432</i>	15 <i>381</i>		

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)





6514MB (mesh back)

Armchair COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB | 5.5 KG Carton weight: 16 LB | 7.26 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

Upholstered seat.

Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6514	358	382	402	426	464	499	534	565	603	639	688	757	
6514WS	387	411	431	455	493	528	563	594	632	668	717	786	
6514MB	418	442	462	486	524	559	594	625	663	699	748	817	
6514WSMB	447	471	491	515	553	588	623	654	692	728	777	846	

	OVERALI W	L DIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI	ONS H	BACK DIM W	IENSIONS H
IN	23	22	33	17	16	18.5	17	14.5
MM	584	559	<i>838</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>406</i>	<i>470</i>	<i>432</i>	<i>368</i>

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6515	395	419	439	462	501	536	571	602	640	677	725	794	
6515WS Wall saver	426	466	500	538	603	661	720	771	835	896	976	1091	

	OVER/ W	ALL DIMEN D	ISIONS H
IN	23	22	33.5

559

SEAT	DIMENSI	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	Н
17	15.5	18.5	17	15
432	394	470	432	381

мм 584 RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

851



Armchair COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 13 LB | 5.9 KG Carton weight: 17 LB | 7.71 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3 Upholstered seat & back.

Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. S SONIC™ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES List price 6517WS 388 Wall saver SEAT DIMENSIONS **OVERALL DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** w W D D Н IN 23.25 24.75 12.25 Dolly - Wall Saver COM: N/A Accommodates 10 chairs мм 591 629 311 Unit weight: 17 LB | 7.7 KG Carton weight: 20 LB | 9.07 KG RTA 1 2 cartons Carton volume: 4 FT3 | 0.11 MT3 List price 290 6518 6518WS 318 6518MB 351 6518WSMB 380 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** 6518MB (mesh back) 6518 W D D W Н Armless Chair w/Sled Base IN 21.5 22 33 16 18 17 15 Polypropylene seat. COM: N/A мм 546 559 838 432 406 457 432 381 Unit weight: 9 LB | 4.1 KG Stacks 5 high on floor. Carton weight: 11.5 LB | 5.22 KG Stacks 10 high on dolly. RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair) Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 6519 351 419 457 596 681 750 375 395 492 527 558 632 6519WS 486 380 404 424 448 521 556 587 625 661 710 779 6519MB 411 435 455 479 517 552 587 618 656 692 741 810 6519WSMB 440 464 484 508 546 581 616 647 685 721 770 839 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS 6519 6519MB (mesh back) D Н W D Н W Н IN 21.5 18.5 17 14.5 Armless Chair w/Sled Base Upholstered seat. 33 16 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M 559 838 432 406 470 432 368 мм 546 Unit weight: 11.5 LB | 5.2 KG Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly. Carton weight: 15.5 LB | 7.03 KG RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair) Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3 2 3 5 6 8 10 11 12 6521 388 412 433 456 493 529 564 595 633 669 718 787 6521WS 419 443 464 487 524 560 595 626 664 700 749 818 Wall saver **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** D Н W D Н W Н IN 21.5 22 18.5 Armless Chair w/Sled Base Upholstered seat & back. 33.5 17 16 17 15 COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M мм 546 559 851 432 406 470 432 381 Unit weight: 12.5 LB | 5.7 KG Stacks 5 high on floor. Carton weight: 16.5 LB | 7.48 KG Stacks 10 high on dolly. RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair) Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3 List price 6523 357 6523WS 386 6523MB 417 6523WSMB 446 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** 6523MB (mesh back) w D D Н Armchair w/Sled Base Polypropylene seat. 23 22 33 17 15 17 16 18 IN 432 381 COM: N/A мм 584 559 838 432 457 406 Unit weight: 11 LB | 5 KG Stacks 5 high on floor. Carton weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG

RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)

Stacks 10 high on dolly.

Carton volume: 13.75 FT3 | 0.38 MT3

MULTI-PURPOSE													21	UNIC
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6524	417	441	461	485	523	558	593	624	662	698	747	816
		6524WS 6524MB	447 478	471 502	491 522	515 546	553 584	588 619	623 654	654 685	692 723	728 759	777 808	846 877
		6524WSMB		533	553	577	615	650	685	716	754	790	839	908
6524 6524MB	(mesh back)	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H					B	ACK DII W		ONS 1
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat.	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	22 559	30 83			17 32	16 <i>406</i>		8.5 !70		17 <i>432</i>		l.5 68
Unit weight: 13.5 LB 6.1 KG Carton weight: 16 LB 7.26 KG Carton volume: 11.75 FT3 0.33 MT3	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		2 per o	er carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)					e chair)				
,			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6525	453	477	498	521	558	594	629	660	698	734	783	852
		6525WS Wall saver	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883
6525		OVERA	LL DIME W	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN W		D	В	ACK DII H	DIMENSIONS WH	
Armchair	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 23	22	33			17	16		8.5		17		5
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 14.5 LB 6.6 KG	Stacks 5 high on floor.	мм 584	559	85	01	4	32	406	4	170		432	36	81
Carton weight: 18.5 LB <i>8.39 KG</i> Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ <i>0.38 MT</i> ³	Stacks 10 high on dolly.	2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)												
			List pric	е										
		6522	16											
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII		ONS H
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2	For four-legged models only.	ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197	1. <i>3</i> i	5		-	-		-		-		- -
Unit weight: 0.07 LB <i>N/A KG</i> Carton weight: 0.16 LB <i>0.07 KG</i> Carton volume: 1 FT³ <i>0.02 MT</i> ³	. c. rour rogged models only.	RTA 00	courier			ne set, sp	oecificatio	ons are f	or one b	racket				
Out of volume. 111 0.02 Wi			List pric	е										
		6526	18											
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN		Н	В	ACK DII		ONS 1
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2		IN 0.75	5.75	1.2			_							
COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.25 LB 0.004 KG	Sled base models only.	мм 19	146 courier	3.			-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 0.01 LB 0.004 KG Carton volume: 0.5 FT³ 0.01 MT³		RTA 00			g is for th	ne set, sp	oecificatio	ons are f	or one b	racket				
		6558	List pric 401	е										
		6558MB Mesh back	463											
6558MB	(mesh back)	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS 1
U Armless Bar Stool COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 22 <i>мм 559</i>	23 584	4 <i>e</i> 11			17 32	16 <i>406</i>		28 711		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Unit weight: 15 LB <i>6.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 24 LB <i>10.89 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ <i>0.49 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per d	arton									

S SONIC™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			List pric	e										
		6558CS	401											
		6558CSMB Mesh back	463											
6558CS	6558CSMB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
U Armless Counter Stool	Polypropylene seat	ın 22	22.5	9	8	1	17	16		24		17	1	5
COM: N/A Unit weight: 14 LB 6.4 KG Carton weight: 18.5 LB 8.39 KG	Stacks 5 high on floor.	мм 559 RTA 00	572	9	65	4	132	406	6	10		432		81
Carton volume: 17.75 FT ³ 0.5 MT ³		NIA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	id specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6559	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
		6559MB Mesh back	505	529	549	573	611	646	681	712	750	786	835	904
6559	6559MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	RALL DIMENSIONS D H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	B	ACK DII W		ONS H	
Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 22 <i>мм 559</i>	23 584		4 18		17 1 <i>32</i>	16 <i>406</i>		B.5 '24		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT3 0.49 MT3		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6559CS	444	468	488	512	550	585	620	651	689	725	774	843
		6559CSMB Mesh back	505	529	549	573	611	646	681	712	750	786	835	904
6559CS	6559CSMB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 22 <i>мм 559</i>	22.5 <i>572</i>		8 65		17 1 <i>32</i>	16 <i>406</i>		4.5 22		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Carton weight: 21.5 LB <i>9.75 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.75 FT ³ <i>0.5 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	arton (pricing and specifications are for one chair)								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6561	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Bar Stool	Upholstered seat & back.	ın 22	23	44	l.5	1	17	16	21	B.5		17	1	5
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	Stacks 5 high on floor.	мм 559 RTA 00	584	11	30		132	406	7	24		432		81
Carton volume: 17.5 FT ³ 0.49 MT ³		HIA 00		1 per	carton									
		050100	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6561CS	484	508	529	552	589	625	660	691	729	765	814	883
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
U Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	ın 22 <i>мм 559</i>	22.5 <i>572</i>		8 65		17 1 <i>32</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>		4.5 22		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Carton weight: 22.5 LB <i>12.7 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.75 FT ³ <i>0.5 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per	carton (p	oricing an	ıd specifi	cations a	re for on	e chair)				

MOLIT-I ONI OSL													3	01110
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				Sī	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
		Lis	t pric	e										
			472											
		6563MB Mesh back	532											
6563	6563MB (mesh back)	OVERALL I W	DIME D	NSION: H		V	SEAT D	IMEN: D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS I
U U Bar Stool w/Arms COM: N/A Unit weight: 18 LB 8.2 KG	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23 584	44 111		1 43	7 32	16 <i>406</i>		28 111		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Carton weight: 27 LB 12.25 KG Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ 0.49 MT³		RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
[::::::::::		Lis	t pric	е										
		6563CS	472											
		6563CSMB Mesh back	532											
6563CS	6563CSMB (mesh back)	OVERALL I W	DIME D	NSION: H		SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
Counter Stool w/Arms COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.		22.5 <i>572</i>	38 <i>96</i> :		1	7 32	16 <i>406</i>		24 10		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Unit weight: 15 LB <i>6.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 19.5 LB <i>8.85 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ <i>0.5 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		2 per c	arton (pr	ricing and	l specific	ations a	re for on	e chair)				
Cal toll Volume. 17.73 11- 0.3 W17-			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6564	514	538	558	582	620	655	690	721	759	795	844	913
		6564MB Mesh back	574	598	618	642	680	715	750	781	819	855	904	973
6564	6564MB (mesh back)	OVERALL I	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H		۷	SEAT D	IMEN:		Н	BA	ACK DII		ONS 1	
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	Upholstered seat. Stacks 5 high on floor.	мм 584	23 584	44 111		1 43	7 32	16 <i>406</i>		3.5 24		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Carton volume: 17.5 FT ³ 0.49 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per ca			_		_			40		
		6564CS	1 514	2 538	3 558	4 582	5 620	6 655	7 690	8 721	9 759	10 795	11 844	12 913
			574	598	618	642	680	715	750	781	819	855	904	973
6564CS	6564CSMB (mesh back)	OVERALL I	DIME D	NSION:		V	SEAT D	IMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSIO	
Counter Stool w/Arms	Upholstered seat.	ın 23	22.5	38		1	7	16	2	24		17	1	5
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 18 LB <i>8.2 KG</i>	Stacks 5 high on floor.		572	96			32	406		10		432		81
Carton weight: 22.5 LB 10.21 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³		RTA 00		2 per ca	arton (pri	icing and	specifica	ations ar	e for one	chair)				
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6565	552	576	597	620	658	693	729	759	798	834	882	951
		OVERALL I W	DIME D	NSION:		٧	SEAT D	IMEN: D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS I
Bar Stool w/Arms COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.		23 584	44. 113		1	7 32	16 <i>406</i>		3.5 24		17 <i>432</i>		5 81
Unit weight: 20 LB <i>9.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 29 LB <i>13.15 KG</i> Carton volume: 17.5 FT³ <i>0.49 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									

SONIC™ MIIITI_DIIRPOSE

SUNIC								IVIUI	_1 1-1	PUNP
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAN	DARD TE	XTILE GRA	ADES		
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7	8 9	10	11 12
		6565CS	552	576 59	7 620 65	7 693	728 7	59 797	833	882 951
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMEN	ISIONS H		CK DIM W	IENSIONS H
u u unter Stool w/Arms M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> it weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i> rton weight: 23.5 LB <i>10.66 KG</i>	Upholstered seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.	IN 23 MM 584 RTA 00	22.5 <i>572</i>	38 <i>965</i>	17 432 (pricing and spec	15.5 394	24.5 <i>622</i>	4	17 <i>432</i>	15 <i>381</i>
rton volume: 17.75 FT³ 0.5 MT³			List pric		typnoling and opec	anioutions u	TO TOT OTTO CITA	2117		
		6573 6573MB	392 452							
6573	6573MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMEN	ISIONS H			TENSIONS H
COM: N/A	Polypropylene seat. Does not stack.	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	22 559	33 <i>838</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18 <i>457</i>			15 <i>381</i>
Armchair w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 11.5 LB 5.2 KG	Polypropylene seat.	OVERA W	452 ALL DIME D	H 33	W 17	D	H 18		,	BACK DIM W

RTA 00

433 457

493 517 537 561 599

6574

6574MB

	~
	6574

6574MB (mesh back)

Upholstered seat. Does not stack.

Armchair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 14 LB | 6.4 KG Carton weight: 18.25 LB | 8.28 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³

Carton weight: 15.75 LB | 7.14 KG

Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ | 0.43 MT³



Armchair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 15 LB | 6.8 KG Carton weight: 19.25 LB | 8.73 KG Upholstered seat & back.





Armless Chair w/Casters COM: N/A Unit weight: 9.5 LB | 4.3 KG Carton weight: 13.75 LB | 6.24 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT3 | 0.43 MT3

6577MB (mesh back)

 oropylene not stac	

OVERAL W	IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D	BACK DIMENSIONS W H								
	D		•	'				Н		••		•	
IN 23 MM 584	22 559	3 83 2 per	38	4	17 1 <i>32</i> d specifi	16 <i>406</i> cations a	4	3.5 70 e chair), '		17 <i>432</i> con for ch	3	1.5 68 olet	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6575	478	502	522	545	584	619	654	685	723	760	808	877	

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair), 1 per carton for chair w/tablet

609

640 678 714 763

11 12

832

6

574

634 669 700 738 774 823 892

539

501

477

	OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
IN	23	22	33.5	17	15.5	18.5	17	15
им	584	559	851	432	394	470	432	381

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one chair), 1 per carton for chair w/tablet

	List pric
6577	324
6577MB	385

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33 <i>838</i>	17 <i>432</i>	16 <i>406</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17 <i>432</i>	15 <i>381</i>	
RTA 00		2 per carton (pr	icing and speci	fications are	for one chair),	1 per carton for cha	ir w/tablet	

MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND <i>A</i>	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	1	6578 6578MB	372 431	396 455	416 475	440 499	478 537	513 572	548 607	579 638	617 676	653 712	702 761	771 830
6578	6578MB (mesh back)	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION:	-		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 12 LB 5.5 KG	Upholstered seat. Does not stack.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33 <i>83</i>			17 132	16 <i>406</i>		B.5 70		17 <i>432</i>		4.5 868
Carton weight: 16.25 LB 7.37 KG Carton volume: 15.5 FT³ 0.43 MT³		RTA 00		2 per ca	arton (pr	icing and	d specific	ations ar	e for one	e chair), 1	per cart	on for ch	air w/tal	olet
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		6579	410	434	454	477	516	551	586	617	655	692	740	809
			LL DIME				SEAT I				BA		MENSI	
в у у	Upholstered seat & back.	W	D	Н		'	N	D		Н		W		Н
Armless Chair w/Casters COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M	Does not stack.	ın 21.5 <i>мм 546</i>	22 559	33. <i>85</i>			17 132	15.5 <i>394</i>		8.5 70		17 <i>432</i>		15 381
Unit weight: 13 LB 5.9 KG Carton weight: 17 LB 7.71 KG Carton volume: 13.75 FT³ 0.38 MT³		RTA 00		2 per c	arton (p	ricing an	d specifio	cations a	re for on	e chair),	1 per car	ton for ch	nair w/ta	blet

STREAM



model 2075APF

model 2076NPU



model 2075CSAPP

		n Chair Capability	Stream Stools Stacking Capability
	Stacks on floor	Stacks on dolly (2085)	Stacks on floor only
Four-Leg (Glide/Cast	er) + Sled Base Mo	dels	
Polypropylene seat	up to 5 high	up to 15 high	up to 5 high
Poly back & upholstered seat	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high
Upholstered seat & back	up to 5 high	up to 10 high	up to 5 high

STANDARD FEATURES

- Stream series multi-purpose product includes: four-legged models, sled base models, tablet models, stools and task seating
- Units available with or without arms. Arms match selected seat/back finish.
- Bases are available in paint and plated finishes. See options column.
- Four-legged chairs are standard with non-marking nylon bullet glides (FG). Bullet glides can be specified in any plastic color (including a natural color). Bullet glides are not recommended for LVT flooring. Casters are available with upcharge.
- Sled chairs are available with Black or opaque non marking glides.
- Four-legged and sled models are stackable on dolly 2085. Please see stacking chart below for details.
- Upholstered models are equipped with a color coordinated shroud under the seat to help prevent frame imprints on the lower chair while stacked.
- Select four-legged and sled chair styles are available as tablet models. Tablet and backpack rack models do not stack.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Polypropylene seats and backs are available in 14 colors: Buzz Blue (BZB), Cactus (CCT), Carrot (CRO), Cloud (IVC), Dijon (DJN), Eggplant (EGP), Fog (FOG), Frost (FRO), Ink (INK), Latte (LAB), Night (BLK), Sand (SND), Scarlet (SAR) and Shadow (SHW). Please specify.
- Several glide options are available. Glides must be chosen to best suit flooring type and site conditions. For more information, please refer to the glide section (page 341).
- · Four-legged chairs are optionally available with casters, please specify (FC). Add \$108.
- For carpet casters, please specify (DC). No additional upcharge.
- For hard surface flooring casters, please specify (RC). Add \$18.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

2075 Four-legged chair

2075BR Four-legged chair w/backpack rack

2075BS Bar stool 2075CS Counter stool

2076 Sled base chair - Arm suffix (add to end of model #)

(A) Chair with arms.

(N) Chair without arms.

- Upholstery suffix (add to end of model #)

(PP) Plastic back, plastic seat.

(PU) Plastic back, upholstered seat.

(UU) Upholstered back, upholstered seat.

- Tablet suffix (add to end of model #)

(T) Ordering w/tablet surface (chair models only).

Specify textile code for back (UU models only). Specify textile code for seat (PU, UU models only).

Seat/back finish (no upcharge) (BZB) Buzz Blue (FRO) Frost (CCT) Cactus (INK) Ink (CRO) Carrot (LAB) Latte (IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand (SAR) Scarlet (EGP) Eggplant (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow

Frame with bullet glides or casters

(four-legged chair models only)

(FG) Glides

(FC) Casters. Add \$108.

Caster type (if applicable) (DC) C107 carpet.

(RC) C107R hard floor. Add \$18.

Frame finish

For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for plated finishes: (CHM) Chrome. Add \$25 for armchairs. Add \$49 for stools.

(BCH) Brushed Chrome. Add \$138 for armchairs.

Add \$212 for stools. (SBR) Satin Brass. Add \$217 for armchairs.

Add \$341 for stools.

(ACO) Antique Copper. Add \$217 for armchairs. Add \$341 for stools.

• Glide type (four-legged chair models only)

(BG) Bullet glides for some hard floor/carpeted surfaces. Choose bullet glide color. (standard)

(FG) Glides w/felt pads are available for vinyl sheet, cork or laminate flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

(RG) Glides with rubber pads are available for vinyl, hardwood, laminate, stone or ceramic flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

(SG) Glides with stainless steel pads are available for carpet or rubber flooring, please specify. Add \$19.

Bullet glide color (four-legged chair models only)

(BZB) Buzz Blue (INK) Ink (CCT) Cactus (LAB) Latte (CRO) Carrot (NAT) Natural (IVC) Cloud (BLK) Night (DJN) Dijon (SND) Sand (EGP) Eggplant (SAR) Scarlet (FOG) Fog (SHW) Shadow

(FRO) Frost

Sled chair glides type (sled chair models only) (GL) Black glides.

(NM) Opaque non-marking glides.

Tablet

(LT) Left

(RT) Right

Tablet finish

(D8) Black polymer. No upcharge.

(BLK) Black laminate. Add \$68. (CMB) Clear Maple laminate. Add \$68.

(DWT) Designer White laminate. Add \$68.

(NGL) Noce Grigio laminate. Add \$68.

2075NPP	-	-	-IVC	-FG	-CHM	-RG	-	-	-
Model #	Back Textile	Seat Textile	Seat/back finish	Frame w/ glide or casters	Frame finish	Glide or caster	Bullet glide color	Tablet	Tablet finish

S STREAM™ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			List pric	е										
		2075APP	436											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: N/A Unit weight: 13 LB <i>5.9 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 <i>157</i>	18 <i>457</i>		17 132		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 19
Carton weight: 16.25 LB <i>7.37 KG</i> Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ <i>0.75 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (p	ricing an	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat un	iit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075APU Upholstered	616 seat	640	660	684	722	757	792	823	861	897	946	1015
		2075AUU Upholstered	741 seat & b	765 ack	786	809	846	882	918	948	986	1023	1071	1140
2075APU	2075AUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 16 LB <i>7.3 KG</i>	Bullet glides or casters.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 <i>157</i>	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		16 <i>406</i>		6 <i>06</i>
Carton weight: 19.25 LB <i>8.73 KG</i> Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ <i>0.75 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (p	ricing an	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat un	iit)			
			List pric	е										
		2075NPP	373											
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII		ONS H
Armless Chair COM: N/A Unit weight: 9 LB <i>4.1 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back. Bullet glides or casters.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 <i>157</i>	18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>157</i>		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 19
Carton weight: 12.25 LB <i>5.56 KG</i> Carton volume: 19.25 FT³ <i>0.54 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per	carton (p	ricing an	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat un	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075NPU Upholstered	554 seat	578	598	622	660	695	730	761	799	835	884	953
		2075NUU Upholstered	679 seat & b	703 ack	724	747	784	820	856	886	924	961	1009	1078
2075NPU /	2075NUU	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armchair COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 12 LB <i>5.5 KG</i>	Bullet glides or casters.	ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 <i>157</i>	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		16 <i>406</i>		6 <i>06</i>
Onit Weight: 12 LB 3.5 KG Carton weight: 15.25 LB 6.92 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT3 0.54 MT3	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (p	ricing an	nd specific	cations a	re for on	e seat un	iit)			

S STREAM™ MULTI-PURPOSE

DESCRIPTION FEATURES MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES



Bar Stool w/Arms

COM: N/A Unit weight: 21 LB | *9.5 KG* Carton weight: 25 LB | *11.34 KG* Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | *0.6 MT*³

Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.



Bar Stool w/ArmsCOM: 0.75 YD | *0.69 M*Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG*Carton weight: 28 LB | *12.7 KG*

Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | 0.6 MT³ Stacks 5 high on floor.

List price

2075BSAPP 635

	OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
IN	24	24.75	45	18	18	29	16	16.5	
MM	610	629	1143	457	457	737	406	419	

RTA 00 2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 2075BSAPU 816 840 860 884 922 957 992 1023 1061 1097 1146 1215 Upholstered seat

2075BSAUU 940 964 985 1008 1045 1081 1117 1147 1185 1222 1270 1339 Upholstered seat & back

W D H W D H W H N 24 24.75 45 18 18 29.5 16 16 M 610 629 1143 457 457 749 406 406	OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
: -::- :- :- :- :- :-	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н

List price

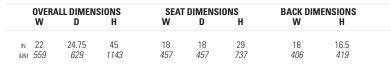
2075BSNPP 573



Armless Bar Stool

COM: N/A Unit weight: 17 LB | 7.7 KG Carton weight: 21 LB | 9.53 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT³ | 0.5 MT³

Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.



RTA 00

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

10 3 4 5 6 9 11 12 **2075BSNPU** 753 777 797 821 859 894 929 960 998 1034 1083 1152 Upholstered seat

2075BSNUU 878 902 923 946 983 1019 1055 1085 1123 1160 1208 1277 Upholstered seat & back

OVER/	ALL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 22 <i>мм 559</i>	24.75 <i>629</i>	45 1143	18 <i>457</i>	18 <i>457</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	16 <i>406</i>	16 <i>406</i>

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

List price

2075CSAPP 573

	OVERALI W	DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI I	ONS H	
IN MI		24.75 <i>629</i>		116	4	18 57 d specifi	18 457 cations ar	6	24 10 e seat un		16 <i>406</i>		5.5 19	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
	75CSAPU oholstered s	753 eat	777	797	821	859	894	929	960	998	1034	1083	1152	
20	750001111	979	an2	023	916	083	1010	1055	1095	1122	1160	1208	1277	

2075CSAUU 878 902 923 946 983 1019 1055 1085 1123 1160 1208 1277 Upholstered seat & back

	OVER W	ALL DIMEN: D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
IN	24	24.75	40	18	18	24.5	16	16	
<i>MM</i>	<i>610</i>	<i>629</i>	1016	<i>457</i>	<i>457</i>	<i>622</i>	<i>406</i>	<i>406</i>	

2 per carton (pricing and specifications are for one seat unit)

List price

2075CSNPP 510

(OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
IN	22	24.75	40	18	18	24	16	16.5
им 3	559	629	1016	457	457	610	406	419





2075BSNPU

Armless Bar Stool COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89 KG Carton volume: 17.75 FT3 | 0.5 MT3

Stacks 5 high on floor.



Counter Stool w/Arms

COM: N/A Unit weight: 20 LB | 9.1 KG Carton weight: 24 LB | 10.89 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | $0.6 \, MT^3$

Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.





Counter Stool w/Arms

COM: 0.75 YD | 0.69 M Unit weight: 23 LB | 10.5 KG Carton weight: 27 LB | 12.25 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | 0.6 MT³

Stacks 5 high on floor.



Armless Counter Stool

COM: N/A Unit weight: 16 LB | 7.3 KG Carton weight: 20 LB | 9.07 KG Carton volume: 19 FT3 | 0.53 MT3

Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor.

S STREAM™ **MULTI-PURPOSE**

SINLAW											IVIU	LII.	TU	nru
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2075CSNPU Upholstered s		715	735	759	797	832	867	898	936	972	1021	1090
		2075CSNUU Upholstered s		840 ack	861	884	921	957	993	1023	1061	1098	1146	1215
2075CSNPU	2075CSNUU	OVERALI W	D DIME	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	В	W W		ONS H
Armless Counter Stool COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 19 LB <i>8.6 KG</i>		ın 22 <i>мм 559</i>	24.75 <i>629</i>	4 10	0 16		18 <i>!57</i>	18 <i>457</i>		4.5 322		16 <i>406</i>		16 <i>106</i>
Carton weight: 23 LB <i>10.43 KG</i> Carton volume: 19 FT³ <i>0.53 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor.	RTA 00		2 per o	carton (pr	icing an	d specific	ations a	re for on	e seat un	nit)			
		Li	ist pric	е										
		2076APP	523											
		OVERALI W	D D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	B	W CK DII		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base 20M: N/A Jnit weight: 14 LB <i>6.4 KG</i>	Polypropylene seat & back.	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 <i>!57</i>	18 <i>457</i>		17 132		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 119
arton weight: 17.25 LB <i>7.82 KG</i> arton volume: 26.75 FT³ <i>0.75 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (pi	icing an	d specific	ations a	re for on	e seat un	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076APU Upholstered s	704 eat	728	748	772	810	845	880	911	949	985	1034	1103
	7	2076AUU Upholstered s	828 eat & b	852 ack	872	896	934	969	1004	1035	1073	1109	1158	1227
2076APU	2076AUU	OVERALI W	D DIME	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	W W		ONS H
Armchair w/Sled Base COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>		in 24 <i>mm 610</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 !57	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		16 <i>406</i>		16 <i>106</i>
Jnit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 20.25 LB <i>9.19 KG</i> Carton volume: 26.75 FT³ <i>0.75 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 ner (earton (ni	icing an	d snecific	ations a	re for on	e seat un	nit)			
	otable to high on dony.		ist pric		ou ton (pi	ionig un	а ороспи	actorio a		o ooat an	,			
		2076NPP	461											
		OVERALI W		NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII	MENS	
irmless Chair w/Sled Base OM: N/A		ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 !57	18 <i>457</i>		18 <i>157</i>		16 <i>406</i>		6.5 119
nit weight: 10 LB <i>4.5 KG</i> arton weight: 13.25 LB <i>6.01 KG</i> arton volume: 19.25 FT³ <i>0.54 MT</i> ³	Polypropylene seat & back. Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 15 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (pi	icing an	d specific	ations a	re for on	e seat un	nit)			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		2076NPU Upholstered s	642 eat	666	686	710	748	783	818	849	887	923	972	1041
	7	2076NUU Upholstered s	765 eat & b	789 ack	809	833	871	906	941	972	1010	1046	1095	1164
2076NPU	2076NUU	OVERALI W	L DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	W DI		ONS H
Armless Chair w/Sled Base OM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M		ın 20.5 <i>мм 521</i>	25 <i>635</i>	33. <i>8</i> 4			18 157	18 <i>457</i>		7.5 145		16 <i>406</i>		16 106
nit weight: 13 LB <i>5.9 KG</i> arton weight: 16.25 LB 7. <i>37 KG</i> arton volume: 19.25 FT³ <i>0.54 MT</i> ³	Stacks 5 high on floor. Stacks 10 high on dolly.	RTA 00		4 per o	carton (pi	icing an	d specific	ations a	re for on	e seat un	nit)			

STREAM™ S **MULTI-PURPOSE**

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEXT	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price	1					
		2085	775						
		OVER W	ALL DIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	NSIONS H
Dolly COM: N/A Unit weight: 32 LB 14.5 KG		ın 24 мм 610	33.5 <i>851</i>	53 1346	-	-	-	-	-
Carton weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i> Carton volume: 6.75 FT ³ <i>0.19 MT</i> ³	Accommodates 10-15 chairs depending on model.	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List price	:					
		5233	15						
		OVER. W	ALL DIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	NSIONS H
Ganging Clamps - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 0.09 LB 0.04 KG		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197	1.5 <i>38</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Carton weight: 0.2 LB 0.09 KG Carton volume: 1 FT ³ 0.02 MT^3	For use with armchair models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00	co	ourier Prici	ng is for the set,	, specificatio	ins are for one	clamp	
			List price						
		6522	16						
		OVER W	ALL DIMEN D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIME W	NSIONS H
Ganging Brackets - Set of 2 COM: N/A Unit weight: 23 LB 10.5 KG		ın 0.87 <i>мм 22</i>	7.75 197	1.5 <i>38</i>	-	-	-		-
Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG Carton volume: 14.75 FT ³ 0.41 MT ³	For use with armless models. Chair clearance 0.25"	RTA 00		ourier Prici	ng is for the set,	, specificatio	ins are for one	clamp	

B BALLARA™ LOUNGE

BALLARA



model 9751 model 9751NA & 9757L Quilted seat option
4x4 Square grid pattern
See optional features

for more details.



 $\mathbf{model~9752NA}~\mathsf{Two~Seat~Sofa}, \mathbf{9755}~\mathsf{Corner~Table}, \mathbf{9751NA}~\mathsf{Lounge~Chair}, \mathbf{9757L}~\mathsf{Left~Tablet}$

STANDARD FEATURES

- Ballara is a modular series that includes seating, storage, power, tables and tablets.
- It can fulfill many space planning scenarios including corner, in-line, open concept, as well as traditional receptions.
- Furniture pieces, seating or tables can be used as standalone items or linked together with ganging brackets to create infinite configurations.
- Four high back (banquette) models available in two different heights (42" or 48") and two seat options (two-seat or three-seat armless sofas).
- Tablets can be mounted outside to accommodate various work/collaborative settings. Tablets have a 14" round surface and a 2-point locking mechanism for easy handling and stability.
- Fixed cushions are accented by a metal base and frame. Frames are standard in Black.
- Table frames and tablet metal components are standard in Black. Tables feature durable and matching 3mm edges.
- Ganging brackets and power units are standard in Black.
- Power units include one power outlet and two USB ports and can be mounted under any seat or table. Wire management is included.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- All models are standard with Black polypropylene foot glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Quilted seat (Q) is available.
 Backless stools, add \$131 each.
 Single seat models, add \$131.
 Two seater sofa, add \$263.
 Three seater sofa, add \$395.
- All chair frames, table frames, tablet metal components, ganging brackets and metal brackets are available in paint and plated finishes. Please see page 360 for options. Chrome (CHM) or Brushed Chrome (BCH) are available with an upcharge.

Add \$174 for counter height/bar height stools.
Add \$174 for single seat lounge chairs and bench.
Add \$231 for two seat sofas and bench.
Add \$275 for three seat sofas and bench.
Add \$174 for tables.
Add \$231 for 2-seat length tables.
Add \$85 for tablets.

Add \$15 for ganging brackets.
Add \$9 for metal brackets on floating tables (BCH finish only).

 Corner tables, storage tables, floating tables and tablets are offered in the following laminate finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Black (BLK), Blizzard (BZD), Brushed Cobalt (BRC), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Fashionista (FAS), First Class (FCL), Noce Biondo (NBL), Noce Grigio (NGL), Noce Leggero (NEL), Noce Medio (NML), Quartered Mahogany (QTM), Sheer Beauty (SBY), Stonedust (SDT), Storm Grey (SOG), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR).

SAMPLE LAYOUTS					
Layout A	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
			IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME In Optional Frame Finishes		3622 4174
.ayout B	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
100	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		3622 4174
ayout C	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
	2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
	4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		5473 6403

LOUNGE BALLARA™ B

AMPLE LAYOUTS					
ayout D	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - Armless	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
	2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
	1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
	4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		6393 7493
yout E	Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9752L-0B	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
	1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248
	1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
	1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		6742 7667
out F	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
	1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
	2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME L IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		6250 7073
yout G	Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
	1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771
	1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
	1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
	1	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19
			L IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		6061 6799
yout H	Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
	1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500
	1	9751NA	Lounge Chair - No Arms	26.5 x 31 x 30	1229
	2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2
	4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4
			IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME		5473 6403

B BALLARA™ LOUNGE

SAMPLE LAYOUTS Layout I Qty Model Number Description **Dimensions** List Price 9753NA-0B Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 80.5 x 31 x 30 3208 9752NA Two Seat Sofa - Armless 52 x 31 x 30 2248 2 9754 Storage Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 953 x 2 27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5 9755 Corner Table 584 1 9757L Left Tablet 14 x 17.25 x 14 460 9758R Right Tablet 14 x 17.25 x 14 460 2 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 19 x 2 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 8904 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 10132 Layout J Qty Model Number Description Dimensions List Price 1 9753NA-0B Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 80.5 x 31 x 30 3208 9751L Lounge Chair - Left Arm 28.5 x 31 x 30 1500 9751R Lounge Chair - Right Arm 28.5 x 31 x 30 1500 2 9754 Storage Table 953 x2 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 9755 Corner Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5 584 9757L Left Tablet 14 x 17.25 x 14 460 9758R Right Tablet 14 x 17.25 x 14 460 9759 Ganging Bracket 2 1 x 0.75 x 10 19 x 2 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 9656 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 11001 Layout K Qty Model Number Description **Dimensions** List Price 2 9753NA-0B Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 80.5 x 31 x 30 3208 x 2 2 9755 Corner Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5 584 x 2 2 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 19 x 2 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 7622 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 8550 Layout L Qty Model Number Description Dimensions List Price 9752NA Two Seat Sofa - Armless 52 x 31 x 30 2248 28.5 x 31 x 30 1 9751L Lounge Chair - Left Arm 1500 9751R Lounge Chair - Right Arm 28.5 x 31 x 30 1500 2 9755 Corner Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5 584 x 2 4 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 19 x 4 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 6492 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 7479 Layout M Qty Model Number Description Dimensions List Price 9753NA-0B Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless 80.5 x 31 x 30 3208 1 9752L-0B Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm 54 x 31 x 30 2459 1 Two Seat Sofa - Armless 9752NA 52 x 31 x 30 2248 2 9755 Corner Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5 584 x 2 9754 Storage Table 27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5 953 9758R 14 x 17.25 x 14 Right Tablet 460 9759 Ganging Bracket 1 x 0.75 x 10 19 x 4 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME 10572 SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES 11976

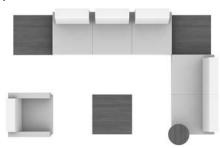
SAMPLE LAYOUTS Layout N

LOUNGE



Ωty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	9753NA-OB	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
1	9751L	Lounge Chair - Left Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
1	9751R	Lounge Chair - Right Arm	28.5 x 31 x 30	1500	
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
4	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 4	

Layout 0



SAM	PLE LAYOUT TOTAL	. IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES		8483	
Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price	
1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208	
1	9752NA	Two Seat Sofa - Armless	52 x 31 x 30	2248	
1	9751	Lounge Chair	30.5 x 31 x 30	1771	
1	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953	
2	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584 x 2	
1	9757L	Left Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460	

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISHES

Ganging Bracket

3

9759

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAME

986	5
	97

19 x 3

1 x 0.75 x 10

7452

Layout P			
		-	
			ш.

Qty	Model Number	Description	Dimensions	List Price
1	9753NA-0B	Three Seat Sofa Open Back - Armless	80.5 x 31 x 30	3208
1	9752L-OB	Two Seat Sofa Open Back - Left Arm	54 x 31 x 30	2459
2	9754	Storage Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 16.5	953 x 2
1	9755	Corner Table	27.25 x 27.25 x 12.5	584
1	9758R	Right Tablet	14 x 17.25 x 14	460
2	9759	Ganging Bracket	1 x 0.75 x 10	19 x 2

SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN STANDARD BLACK FRAM	Ε
SAMPLE LAYOUT TOTAL IN OPTIONAL FRAME FINISH	ES

8655 9798

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 9751
 1771
 1907
 2022
 2154
 2370
 2570
 2770
 2944
 3161
 3365
 3641
 4032

	\exists

Lounge ChairCOM: 4.25 YD | *3.89 M*Unit weight: 61 LB | *27.7 KG*

Unit weight: 61 LB | 27.7 KG Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG Carton volume: 21.5 FT³ | 0.6 MT³

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 30.5 <i>мм 775</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	24 610	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	22 559	12.5 <i>318</i>	

RTA 00 1 per carton

 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

 9751R 9751L
 1500
 1604
 1692
 1793
 1958
 2111
 2264
 2397
 2563
 2719
 2930
 3229



Lounge Chair - One Arm
COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M
Unit weight: 51 LB | 23.2 KG
Carton weight: 61 LB | 27.67 KG
Carton volume: 20 FT³ | 0.56 MT³

Ganging clip required for sectional use.

R for right arm. L for left arm.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	w	D	Н	W	Н
28.5	31	30	24	20.5	18.5	22	12.5
м 724	787	762	610	521	470	559	318

B BALLARA™ LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRADE	s	
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9751NA	1229	1301 1362	1432 1546	1652	1758 1850	1965 2073	2219 2426
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H
Lounge Chair - Armless COM: 2.25 YD <i>2.06 M</i> Unit weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 26.5 <i>мм 673</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	24 <i>610</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	22 559	12.5 <i>318</i>
Carton weight: 51 LB <i>23.13 KG</i> Carton volume: 18.75 FT³ <i>0.53 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9764	1621	1717 1798	1891 2044	2185	2326 2449	2602 2746	2941 3217
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	ISIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
Corner Unit COM: 3 VD 2.74 M Unit weight: 62 LB 28.2 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 28.5 <i>мм 724</i>	28.5 <i>724</i>	30 <i>762</i>	22 559	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	22 559	12.5 <i>318</i>
Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 18.5 FT³ 0.52 MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9752	2794	2994 3163	3357 3675	3969	4263 4519	4838 5138	5544 6119
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
Two Seat Sofa COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 99 LB 45 KG		ın 56 <i>мм 1422</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	48 1219	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	44 1118	12.5 <i>318</i>
Carton weight: 111 LB 50.35 KG Carton volume: 37.5 FT³ 1.06 MT³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9752R 9752L	2490	2650 2785	2940 3195	3430	3665 3870	4125 4365	4690 5150
9752R	9752L	OVERA W	LL DIME D	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN	ISIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
Two Seat Sofa COM: 5 YD 4.57 M	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	48 1219	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	44 1118	12.5 <i>318</i>
Unit weight: 89 LB <i>40.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 101 LB <i>45.81 KG</i> Carton volume: 36.25 FT³ <i>1.02 MT</i> ³	R for right arm. L for left arm.	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9752NA	2248	2376 2484	2608 2812	3000	3188 3352	3556 3748	4008 4376
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
Two Seat Sofa - Armless	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	IN 52	31	30	48	20.5	18.5	44	12.5
TWO Seat SOIA - ARTHINESS COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 79 LB 35.9 KG Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG	sanging one required for Sectional USE.	мм 1321	787	762	1219	521	470	1118	318
Carton volume: 35.5 FT ³ 1 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
		9752NAHB	1 4 2 2563	2 3 2819 3035	4 5 3283 3691	6 4067	7 8 4443 4771	9 10 5179 5563	11 12 6083 6819
		OVERA W	LLL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
Two Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 105 LB 47.7 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 52 <i>мм 1321</i>	31 <i>787</i>	42 1067	48 1219	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	44 1118	24.5 <i>622</i>
Carton weight: 120 LB <i>47.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 120 LB <i>54.43 KG</i> Carton volume: 48.5 FT ³ <i>1.37 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					

.UUNGE													HL	LAN
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRAD <u>E</u>	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752NAHB4	8 2671	2951	3187	3459	3905	4316	4727	5086	5532	5952	6521	7326
		OVERAL W	L DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I W	DIMEN D		Н	BA	VCK DII		ONS H
wo Seat Sofa - 48" High Back OM: 8.75 YD 8 M Init weight: 115 LB 52.3 KG arton weight: 130 LB 58.97 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 52 <i>мм 1321</i>	31 <i>787</i>	4 12	8 119		48 219	20.5 <i>521</i>		8.5 170		44 1118		0.5 775
arton volume: 55 FT³ 1.55 MT³		RTA 00		1 per o										
		9752-OB	1 2761	2 2961	3 3130	4 3324	5 3642	6 3936	7 4230	8 4486	9 4805	10 5105	11 5511	12 6086
		OVERAL	ı nimi	NOIDN	ıs		SEAT I	NIMEN	SIONS		R/	ACK DII	MENSI	กพร
		W	D	ŀ			W	D		Н	<i></i>	W		H
wo Seat Sofa - Open Back DM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M nit weight: 99 LB 45 KG		ın 56 <i>мм 1422</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	3 70	0 <i>52</i>		54 <i>372</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>		8.5 170		48 1219		2.5 118
arton weight: 111 LB <i>50.35 KG</i> arton volume: 35.25 FT³ <i>0.99 MT³</i>		RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
		9752R-OB 9752L-OB	1 2459	2 2627	3 2769	4 2932	5 3199	6 3446	7 3693	8 3908	9 4176	10 4428	11 4769	12 5252
		3/321-01												
9752R-OB	9752L-0B	OVERAL W	L DIMI D	NSION I		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W DII		ONS H
wo Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm DM: 5.25 YD <i>4.8 M</i> nit weight: 89 LB <i>40.5 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	31 <i>787</i>	3 70	0 62		48 219	20.5 <i>521</i>		8.5 !70		44 1118		2.5 18
arton weight: 101 LB <i>45.81 KG</i> arton volume: 36.25 FT ³ <i>1.02 MT</i> ³	R for right arm. L for left arm.	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9752NA-0B	2218	2354	2469	2601	2817	3017	3217	3391	3608	3812	4088	4479
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
vo Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless DM: 4.25 YD <i>3.89 M</i> nit weight: 79 LB <i>35.9 KG</i>		ın 52 <i>мм 1321</i>	31 <i>787</i>	3 70	0 62		48 219	20.5 <i>521</i>		8.5 170		44 1118		2.5 18
arton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG arton volume: 35.5 FT ³ 1 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
		0750	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
-		9753	3784	4088	4345	4639	5124	55/U	6017	6406	6891	7347	7964	8838
		OVERAL W	L DIME	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
hree Seat Sofa DM: 9.5 YD 8.69 M pit weight: 199 LB 62 7 KG		ın 82.5 <i>мм 2096</i>	31 <i>787</i>		0 62		6.5 <i>943</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>		8.5 170		66 1 <i>676</i>		2.5 18
nit weight: 138 LB <i>62.7 KG</i> arton weight: 153 LB <i>69.4 KG</i> arton volume: 54.5 FT³ <i>1.54 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per o	carton									

B BALLARA™ LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDA	ARD TEX	XTILE GRADE	S	
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9753R 9753L	3528	3792 4015	4271 4691	5079	5467 5805	6226 6622	7158 7917
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	BACK DIN	MENSIONS
9753R	9753L	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Three Seat Sofa - One Arm COM: 8.25 YD 7.54 M Unit weight: 128 LB 58.2 KG Carton weight: 143 LB 64.86 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use. R for right arm.	и 81.5 <i>мм 2070</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	80.5 <i>2045</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	74 1880	12.5 <i>318</i>
Carton volume: 54.5 FT ³ <i>1.54 MT</i> ³	L for left arm.	RTA 00		1 per carton					
		9753NAHB	1 42 3912	2 3 4304 4635	4 5 5015 5639	6 6215	7 8 6791 7293	9 10 7918 8506	11 12 9302 10429
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN: D	SIONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Three Seat Sofa - 42" High Back COM: 12.25 YD <i>11.2 M</i> Unit weight: 128 LB <i>58.2 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 80.5 <i>мм 2045</i>	31 <i>787</i>	42 1067	74 1880	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	74 1880	24.5 <i>622</i>
Carton weight: 143 LB <i>64.86 KG</i> Carton volume: 72.5 FT ³ <i>2.05 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9753NAHB	48 4144	4568 4926	5337 6012	6635	7258 7801	8477 9113	9974 11193
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN: D	SIONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Three Seat Sofa - 48" High Back COM: 13.25 YD <i>12.12 M</i> Unit weight: 153 LB <i>69.5 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 80.5 <i>мм 2045</i>	31 <i>787</i>	48 1219	80.5 <i>2045</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	74 1880	30.5 775
Carton weight: 168 LB 76.2 KG Carton volume: 82.25 FT ³ 2.32 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9753NA	3240	3464 3653	3870 4227	4556	4885 5172	5529 5865	6320 6964
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN:	SIONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Three Seat Sofa - Armless COM: 7 YD <i>6.4 M</i> Unit weight: 118 LB <i>53.6 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	и 80.5 <i>мм 2045</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	80.5 <i>2045</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	74 1880	12.5 <i>318</i>
Carton weight: 133 LB <i>60.33 KG</i> Carton volume: 51.5 FT ³ <i>1.45 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9753-OB	3751	4007 4223	4471 4879	5255	5631 5959	6367 6751	7271 8007
		OVERA W	ALL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN: D	SIONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back		IN 82.5	31	30	80.5	20.5	18.5	74	12.5
COM: 8 YD 7.32 M Unit weight: 138 LB 62.7 KG Carton weight: 153 LB 69.4 KG Carton volume: 54.5 FT³ 1.54 MT³		мм 2096 RTA 00	787	762 1 per carton	2045	521	470	1880	318
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9753R-OB 9753L-OB	3495	3719 3908	4125 4482	4811	5140 5427	5784 6120	6575 7219
9753R-OB	9753L-OB	OVERA W	LLL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN: D	SIONS H	BACK DIN	MENSIONS H
Three Seat Sofa - Open Back - One Arm COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 128 LB 58.2 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 81.5 <i>мм 2070</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	80.5 <i>2045</i>	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	74 1880	12.5 <i>318</i>
Carton weight: 128 LB <i>64.86 KG</i> Carton volume: 54.5 FT ³ <i>1.54 MT</i> ³	R for right arm. L for left arm.	RTA 00		1 per carton					

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	XTILE GRADE	S	
			1	2 3	4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12
		9753NA-0B	3208	3408 3577	3771 4089	4383	4677 4933	5252 5552	5958 6533
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
ree Seat Sofa - Open Back - Armless M: 6.25 YD <i>5.72 M</i> t weight: 118 LB <i>53.6 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 80.5 <i>мм 2045</i>	31 <i>787</i>	30 <i>762</i>	80.5 2045	20.5 <i>521</i>	18.5 <i>470</i>	74 1880	12.5 <i>318</i>
ton weight: 133 LB <i>60.33 KG</i> ton volume: 51.5 FT³ <i>1.45 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List pric	e					
		9754	953						
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS D	SIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H
orage Table M: N/A tt weight: 59 LB <i>26.8 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 27.25 <i>мм 692</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	16.5 <i>419</i>	-	-	-	-	-
ton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG ton volume: 11.5 FT³ 0.32 MT³		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton					
		9755	List pric 584	e					
		OVERA	II DIME	NSIONS	CEAT	DIBACA	SIUNS	ם א טיי טיי	MENSIONS
		W	D D	H	W	DIMEN: D	H	W W	H
r ner Table M: N/A t weight: 34 LB <i>15.5 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 27.25 <i>мм 692</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	12.5 <i>318</i>	-	-	-	-	-
rton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> rton volume: 8 FT³ <i>0.22 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	1 per carton					
			List pric	e					
		9757L 9758R	460						
9757L 9758R		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN:	SIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
elet M: N/A	Mounts underneath of seating.	in 14 <i>mm 356</i>	17.25 <i>438</i>	14 <i>356</i>	-	-	-	-	-
t weight: 9 LB <i>4.1 KG</i> ton weight: 12 LB <i>5.44 KG</i> ton volume: 2.5 FT³ <i>0.07 MT</i> ³	R for right hand tablet. L for left hand tablet.	RTA 00	courier	1 per carton					
·			List pric	е					
		9759	19						
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN: D	SIONS H	BACK DII	MENSIONS H
nging Bracket M: N/A	One bracket is required per connection.	in 1 <i>mm 25</i>	0.75 <i>19</i>	10 <i>254</i>	-	-	-	-	-
t weight: 0.25 LB <i>0.1 KG</i> ton weight: 0.52 LB <i>0.24 KG</i> ton volume: 0.5 FT³ <i>0.01 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	25 per carton					
			List pric	e					
		9760	375						
		OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMEN: D	SIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H
	Mounts underneath of seating or tables.	ın 6	2.75	2.75	-	_	_	-	-
wer Unit w/10 Ft. power cord M: N/A t weight: 2 LB <i>0.9 KG</i>	One power outlet and two USB ports.	мм 152	70	70	-	-	-	-	-

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9761	939	1003	1057	1119	1221	1315	1409	1491	1593	1689	1819	2003
			ALL DIME					DIMEN			BA		MENSI	
ne Seat Bench	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	W IN 27.5	D 28.5		H 7.5		N 7.5	D 28.5		H 8.5		w		H -
DM: 2 YD <i>1.83 M</i> nit weight: 31 LB <i>14.1 KG</i> rrton weight: 37 LB <i>16.78 KG</i>		мм 699 RTA 00	724		45 carton	6	99	724	4	170		-		-
arton volume: 10.75 FT³ <i>0.3 MT³</i>		IIIA 00	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9762	1668	1796	1904	2028	2232	2420	2608	2772		3168	3428	3796
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	IONS H
wo Seat Bench DM: 4 YD <i>3.66 M</i> nit weight: 49 LB <i>22.3 KG</i>	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	28.5 <i>724</i>		7.5 45		54 372	28.5 <i>724</i>		8.5 !70		-		-
arton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i> arton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i> arton volume: 21.25 FT³ <i>0.6 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9763	2394	2586	2748	2934	3240	3522	3804	4050	4356	4644	5034	5586
		OVERA	ALL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		B/	ACK DI	MENSI	IONS
u		W	D	ı	Н	١	N	D	l	Н		W		Н
hree Seat Bench OM: 6 YD 5.49 M nit weight: 70 LB 31.8 KG arton weight: 80 LB 36.29 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	IN 80.5 MM 2045	28.5 <i>724</i>	4	7.5 45 carton).5)45	28.5 <i>724</i>		8.5 170		-		-
arton volume: 29.5 FT³ <i>0.83 MT</i> ³			List pric	·										
		9765	1503											
		OVERA	ALL DIME				SEAT	DIMEN			BA	ACK DI	MENSI	
] [] " "		W	D		Н	'	N	D		Н		W		Н
offee Storage Table (2 Seat Length) DM: N/A nit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG	Ganging clip required for sectional use.	ın 53.75 <i>мм 1365</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>		6.5 19		-	-		-		-		-
arton weight: 112 LB <i>50.8 KG</i> arton volume: 20.5 FT³ <i>0.58 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton									
		0766	List pric	е										
		9766	969											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W W	MENSI	IONS H
offee Table (2 Seat Length) OM: N/A	Freestanding.	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	27.5 <i>699</i>		3 30		-	-		-		-		-
Init weight: 56 LB <i>25.5 KG</i> Parton weight: 68 LB <i>30.84 KG</i> Parton volume: 17.75 FT³ <i>0.5 MT</i> ³		RTA 00	courier	1 per	carton									
			List pric	е										
		9767	501											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DI W	MENSI	IONS H
loating Side Table	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	ın 13.5 <i>мм 343</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>		1 ?5		-	-		-		-		-
UNI: NYA Init weight: 15 LB <i>6.8 KG</i> arton weight: 20 LB <i>9.07 KG</i> arton volume: 2.2 FT³ <i>0.06 MT</i> ³		MM 343	courier		carton			-						

LOUNGE BALLARA™ B

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			List pric	e										
		9768	704											
		OVER/	ALL DIME	NSION	ıs		SFAT	DIMEN	SIONS		B/	ACK DII	MFNSI	ONS
		W	D		ł		N	D		Н		W		Н
Floating Storage Side Table	To be used in between chair/sofa models.	ın 13.5	27.25		5		-	-		-		_		_
COM: N/A		мм 343	692		27		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 15 LB 6.8 KG Carton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG		DTA 00	courier	1 por	oorton									
Carton volume: 2.2 FT ³ 0.06 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per	Laituii									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		9769S24	587	611	631	655	693	728	763	794	832	868	917	986
			ALL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS		BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
		W	D	- 1	1	١	N	D		Н		W		Н
24" Stool		ім 15	15	2	4	'		D -	2	24		w -		н -
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M				2		'	<i>N</i> - -	- -	2			- -		н - -
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		ın 15 <i>мм 381</i>	15	2 6	4 10	\	-		2	24		- -		- -
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i>		ім 15	15	2 6	4	\	<i>N</i> - -		2	24		- -		- -
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		ın 15 <i>мм 381</i>	15	2 6	4 10	4	N - - 5		2	24	9	- - 10	11	- - 12
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		ın 15 <i>мм 381</i>	15 <i>381</i>	2 6 1 per	4 10 carton		-	-	6	24 10	9 901	:		-
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		IN 15 MM 381 RTA 00	15 <i>381</i>	2 6 1 per 2	24 10 carton	4	- - 5	- -	7	24 110 8		10	11	- - 12
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		IN 15 MM 381 RTA 00 9769\$30	15 381 1 656	2 6 1 per 2 680	4 10 carton 3 700	4 724	5 762	- - 6 797	7 832 SIONS	8 8 863	901	- - 10 937	11 986 MENS I	12 1055
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		IN 15 MM 381 RTA 00 9769S30	15 381 1 656	2 6 1 per 2 680	4 10 carton 3 700	4 724	5 762	6 797	7 832 SIONS	8 8 863	901	- - 10 937	11 986 MENS I	- - 12 1055
COM: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i> Unit weight: 17 LB <i>7.7 KG</i> Carton weight: 22 LB <i>9.98 KG</i>		IN 15 MM 381 RTA 00 9769S30 OVERA W	15 381 1 656 ALL DIME D	2 680 ENSION	4 10 carton 3 700	4 724	5 762	- - 6 797	7 832 SIONS	8 863 H	901	- - 10 937	11 986 MENS I	12 1055
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 4.75 FT ³ 0.13 MT ³ 30" Stool COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M		IN 15 MM 381 RTA 00 9769S30 OVERA W	15 381 1 656 ALL DIME D	2 680 ENSION	4 10 carton 3 700	4 724	5 762 SEAT	- - 6 797 DIMEN D	7 832 SIONS	8 863	901	- - 10 937	11 986 MENS I	12 1055
COM: 0.75 YD 0.69 M Unit weight: 17 LB 7.7 KG Carton weight: 22 LB 9.98 KG Carton volume: 4.75 FT ³ 0.13 MT ³		IN 15 MM 381 RTA 00 9769S30 OVERA W	15 381 1 656 ALL DIME D	2 680 ENSION 3 70	4 10 carton 3 700	4 724	5 762 SEAT	- - 6 797 DIMEN D	7 832 SIONS	8 863 H	901	- - 10 937	11 986 MENS I	12 1055

CALIDON™ SEATING

CALIDON



Calidon freestanding tables



For Calidon freestanding tables, please see page 76

EXAMPLE CALIDON ORDER CODE:

	GC36308	-N	IS	-PU	75		-NS
•	Model #	Sealed ba	ick seams	Back/arm	textile	Seal	ed seat seams
	5						

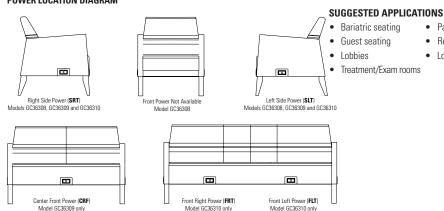
-NM -NB -PU75 -AAM -TPM-J-SLT Seat textile Frame finish Glides Moisture barrier

CONTRASTING TEXTILES APPLICATION



Back and arms are separate from seat.

POWER LOCATION DIAGRAM



STANDARD FEATURES

- · Calidon series consists of wood frame guest, lounge, bariatric and bench seating, in addition to fully upholstered lounge seating. Calidon freestanding and tandem/bridge tables complement the line.
- · Calidon is designed for the rigors of high use environments. Lounge units include metal frame supports.
- Frame design features a wall saver leg to prevent back contact and damage to walls.
- All guest and lounge chairs feature a clean out between seat and back, and tall legs for ease of cleaning
- · For added comfort, seats are standard with high density Ultracell foam.
- · Active weight capacity up to 400 lbs./seat for standard seating; up to 600 lbs. for bariatric
- For healthcare textiles, visit the website at alobalfurniturearoup.com
- Textiles with a minimum of 100,000 double rubs must be specified to meet Global 24/7 warranty coverage
- Can be upholstered in standard Global textiles if Healthcare 24/7 application compliance is not
- Tandem table models (GC36319 to GC36321) connect to quest seating only. Tandem tables are specified left or right, as seated. Refer to page 76 for more details.
- No seating or bench models gang together.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · All guest and lounge models can be specified with armcaps, securely fastened with metal-to- metal connectors, allowing for field replacement if required. Urethane armcaps are available on open (wood) arm models. Solid surface armcaps are available on open (wood) and fully upholstered arm models. Armcaps cannot be retrofitted in the field on units with no existing armcaps.
- Fully upholstered lounge seating can be specified with a tamper resistant power/USB unit, which includes one AC outlet, two 10-watt USB ports and a 10 ft long, 3-prong power cord. The power unit is Black with matching face plate and cord. Power is factory installed and must be specified at time of order. Add \$160. Power locations vary by model. See power location diagram.
- · For contrasting textile specification, the back and arms are specified in one textile. The seat is specified separately. Use the Build-it tool on globalfurnituregroup.com for pricing.

Patient rooms

· Resident rooms

· Lounge rooms

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

GC36301 to GC36303 Guest chairs GC36304 Bariatric guest chair GC36305 to GC36307 Lounge chairs GC36308 to GC36310 Fully upholstered lounge

GC36311 to GC36313 Benches GC36318 to GC36320 Tandem/bridge tables

Sealed back seams

(NS) No sealed back seams

(SS) Sealed back seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Back and arm textile

Specify textile code.

Sealed seat seams

(NS) No sealed seams.

(SS) Sealed seat seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Seat textile

Specify textile code.

Armcap option (FNA) No armcaps.

(FAC) With armcaps.

Frame finish

(AAM) Absolute (MWM) Medium Walnut (CJM) Charcoal Java (ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo (ACM) Cherry (EMM) Empire Mahogany (NGM) Noce Grigio (EOM) English Oak (NEM) Noce Leggero (ECM) Espresso Cafe (NMM) Noce Medio (TFM) Fruitwood (SBM) Sandy Beach (HGM) Grav (SKM) Shaker Cherry (HOM) Harvest Oak (SOM) Silver Oak (AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut (WTM) WC Cream (JOM) Jet Onvx (LHM) Light Honey (WHM) White (TMM) Mahogany (WCM) Winter Cherry (AVM) Maple

Armcap finish (guest chairs only with FAC specified) (SSU) Urethane armcaps (for wood arm guest and lounge with FAC specified). Upcharges varv. see model

Urethane finishes

(BLK) Black (J52) Mocha (SHW) Shadow (KAL) Kalua (LAB) Latte (TOA) Toast

(CO) Solid surface. (for all wood and fully upholstered arm models with FAC specified). Upcharges vary, see model.

Solid surface finishes

Grade 1

(SWH) Designer White

Grade 2:

(SBT) Beige Tempest (SBX) Black Onyx Mirage

(SMG) Milk Glass Spectra

(SFW) Frosty White Mirage (SHS) Hot Stone

(SNM) Northern Melange

• Power/USB unit position (fully upholstered, lounge models only, as specified below).

(NPM) No power.

(TPM) Tamper resistant power unit.

(J) Black

(SRT) Side right. Add \$160.

(SLT) Side left. Add \$160.

(FLT) Front left (three seater only). Add \$160. (FRT) Front right (three seater only). Add \$160.

(CRF) Center front (two seater only). Add \$160.

(SLR) Side left and right. Add \$322. (FLR) Front left and right. Add \$322.

• Glides

(NM) Non-marking

(NS) Non-slip. Guest single seat, bariatric and lounge chairs, add \$22. Guest two seater, add \$32. Guest three seater, add \$43.

• Moisture Barrier (seat only)

(NB) No moisture barrier.

(MB) Moisture barrier. Upcharges vary, see model.

CALIDON™ C **SEATING**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES				9Т	ANDAR	n TEYT	ILE GRA	NDES				
DESCRIPTION	MODEL# / TEATORES	COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36301	1164	1225	1276	1335	1432	1521	1611	1688	1785	1877	2000	2175
			RALL DI					DIMENS					ISIONS
	Active weight 400 lbs.	W			Н		W	D	Н		W		Н
Vood Guest Single Seat OM: 1.9 YD 1.74 M nit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG arton weight: 38 LB 17.24 KG arton volume: 16.5 FT³ 0.46 MT³	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$299 Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$310 Urethane armcaps, add \$96. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$81. Sealed back seams (SS), add \$17. Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$19.		26 67	'3	34.5 876		1.5 46	18 457	18 457		21.5 546		16.5 419
		COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36302	2191	2313	2415	2533	2727	2905	3084	3240	3434	3616	3863	4213
	000002	2101	2010	2410	2000	LILI	2303	3004	0240	0101	3010	5005	4210
		OVE	RALL DI	MENSI	ONS		SEAT I	DIMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	ISIONS
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat		V	V	D		Н	W	D		Н		WH
/ood Guest Two Seater, Full Center Arm DM: 3.8 YD 3.47 M nit weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG arton weight: 68 LB 30.84 KG arton volume: 31.75 FT 0.89 MT³	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$435 Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$465 Urethane armcaps, add \$144. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$161. Sealed back seams (\$\$), add \$55. Sealed seat seams (\$\$), add \$38.		26 67	'3	34.5 876		1.5 46	18 457	18 457		21.5 546		16.5 419
11011 VOIUITE: 31.73 F1" 0.03 IVI1"	Sealeu Seal Seallis (33), duu \$30.			2	4	-	c	7	8	0	10	11	10
	GC36303	COM 3220	2 3402	3 3556	4 3733	5 4024	6 4292	7 4560	8 4793	9 5084	10 5358	11 5728	12 6252
	0.00000	3220	3402	3330	3/33	4024	4232	4300	4/33	3004	3330	3/20	0232
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVEI W	RALL DI		ONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Vood Guest Three Seater, Full Center Arms DM: 5.7 YD 5.21 M int weight: 75 LB 34.1 KG arton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG arton volume: 47.5 FT³ 1.34 MT³	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$580. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$620. Urethane armcaps, add \$192. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$243. Sealed back seams (\$\$\), add \$82. Sealed seat seams (\$\$\), add \$\$7.). IN 68). MM 1727 RTA	26 67	'3	34.5 876		1.5 46	18 457	18 457		21.5 546		16.5 419
31UII VOIUITE. 47.3 FT" 1.34 WT"	Sedieu sedi sedins (33), duu \$37.	СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36304	1698	1778	1846	1924	2050	2168	2286	2388	2516	2636	2798	3028
	4030304	1030	1770	1040	1324	2030	2100	2200	2300	2310	2000	2730	3020
	Active weight 600 lbs.	OVEI W	RALL DI		ONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Vood Guest Bariatric Chair OM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M nit weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG arton weight: 55 LB 24.95 KG	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$290 Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$310 Urethane armcaps, add \$96. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$122. Sealed back seams (SS), add \$30.), мм 832	67	'3	34.5 876		31 '87	18 457	18 457		30.5 775		16.5 419
arton volume: 22.25 FT³ 0.63 MT³	Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$19.	RTA											
	0.036305	COM	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36305	1576	1656	1724	1802	1928	2046	2164	2266	2394	2514	2676	2906
					0110		05		10110		D. 6.67	DIR	10101-0
	Active weight 400 lbs.	W	RALL DI		ONS H		SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
/ 4 <u> </u>	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$305	: IN 25.75	29	5	32.5		24	21	16		23.5		16.5
/ood Lounge Single Seat DM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M nit weight: 37 LB 16.8 KG arton weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG	Solid surface GHD1 armcaps, add \$325 Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$144. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$81. Sealed back seams (\$S), add \$31.	9. мм 654		19	826		10	533	406		597		419
arton volume: 18.25 FT³ 0.51 MT³	Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$24.	RTA	00	1	per carton								

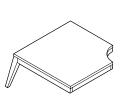
C CALIDON™ SEATING

ESCRIPTION	MODEL# / FEATURES				ST	ANDAR	D TEXT	TILE GRA	DES				
		СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36306	2190	2318	2426	2551	2754	2942	3130	3294	3498	3690	3950	4318
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVEI W	RALL DI		IONS H	,	SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Tood Lounge Two Seater DM: 4 VD 3.66 M it weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG arton weight: 71 LB 34.93 KG arton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$305. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$329. Urethane armcaps, add \$144. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$161. Sealed back seams (SS), add \$45. Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$34.		29 74	9	32.5 826 per carton		45 143	21 533	16 406		44.5 1130		16.5 419
		СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36307	2738	2906	3048	3211	3479	3725	3972	4187	4455	4707	5048	5531
		OVE	RALL DI	MENS	IONS		SEAT I	DIMENS	IONS		BACK	DIMEN	ISIONS
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	W	0)	Н	'	W	D	Н		W		Н
\ \	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$395. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$329. Urethane armcaps, add \$144. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$243. Sealed back seams (\$5), add \$58. Sealed seat seams (\$5), add \$45.	in 70.5 mm 1791 rta	29 74	9	32.5 826 per carton		68 727	21 533	16 406		67.5 1715		16.5 419
		СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36308	1713	1841	1949	2074	2277	2465	2653	2817	3021	3213	3473	3841
	Active weight 400 lbs.	OVEI W	RALL DI		IONS H	,	SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Ily Upholstered Lounge Single Seat M: 4 YD 3.66 M it weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG rton weight: 58 LB 26.31 KG rton volume: 18.75 FT³ 0.53 MT³	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$335. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$355. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$81. Sealed back and arm seams (SS), add \$26. Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$26. Power/USB module available.	мм 699	29 74	9	33.5 851 per carton		24 10	21 533	16 406		23.5 597		17.5 445
		СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36309	2328	2512	2668	2846	3139	3409	3680	3915	4209	4485	4858	5387
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVEI W	RALL DI		IONS H	,	SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
ly Upholstered Lounge Two Seater M: 5.75 YD 5.26 M t weight: 72 LB 32.7 KG ton weight: 89 LB 40.37 KG	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$335. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$355. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$161. Sealed back and arm seams (SS), add \$ Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$37.	мм 1257	29 74	9	33.5 851 per carton		4.5 130	18 457	16 406		45.5 1156		17.5 445
rton volume: 33.75 FT³ 0.95 MT³	Power/USB module available.	СОМ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	GC36310	2875	3099	3288	3506	3862	4191	4520	4807	5164	5500	5955	6599
	Active weight 400 lbs./seat	OVEI W	RALL DI		IONS H	,	SEAT I	DIMENS D	IONS H		BACK W	DIMEN	ISIONS H
Iy Upholstered Lounge Three Seater M: 7 YD 6.4 M t weight: 99 LB 45 KG ton weight: 123 LB 55.79 KG	Solid surface GRD1 armcaps, add \$335. Solid surface GRD2 armcaps, add \$355. Moisture barrier (MB), add \$243. Sealed back and arm seams (SS), add: Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$47.	мм 1816	29 74		33.5 851		6.5 689	18 457	16 406		67.5 1715		17.5 445

CALIDON™ C **SEATING**

DESCRIPTION MODEL# / FEATURES STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES	1666 17	10 11 1714 1779 BACK DIMEN W	
GC36311 1339 1371 1398 1429 1480 1527 1574 1615 OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H W D H	1666 17	1714 1779 BACK DIMEN	1871 ISIONS
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H W D H	В	BACK DIMEN	ISIONS
W D H W D H			
ngle Seat Bench Active weight 400 lbs. IN 24 28 18 24 26.75 18			Н
M: 1 YD 0.91 M M 610 711 457 610 679 457 it weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG		-	
rton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Moisture barrier (MB), add \$81. rton volume: 10 FT³ 0.28 MT³ Sealed seat seams (SS), add \$22.			
COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9	10 11	12
GC36312 1953 2017 2071 2133 2235 2329 2423 2505	2607 27	2703 2833	3017
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H W D H		BACK DIMEN W	ISIONS H
ro Seat Bench Active weight 400 lbs./seat IN 48 28 18 48 26.75 18 M: 2 YD 1.83 M MM 1219 711 457 1219 679 457 it weight: 43 LB 19.5 KG MM 1219 711 457 1219 679 457		-	-
rton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG			
COM 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9	10 11	12
	0050 0	3400 3595	3871
GC36313 2275 2371 2452 2545 2698 2839 2980 3103	3256 34	0.00	
GC36313 2275 2371 2452 2545 2698 2839 2980 3103 OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H W D H	В	BACK DIMEN	ISIONS H
OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS	В	BACK DIMEN	

C CALIDON™ SEATING



TABLES

Corner Table, 90 degree



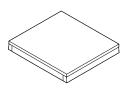
Tandem Side Table, Left



Tandem Side Table, Right



Corner Table, 30 Degree



In-Line Table, Square



MODEL#	DIMENSIONS IN MM	WEIGHT LB	VOLUME FT 3	LIST PRICE	
	WxDxH				
GC36318	31.25 x 31.25 x 15.75	34	14.5	\$711	
	794 x 794 x 400	15.5	0.41		

- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36318-LP.
- For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36318-HP. Add \$72.
- For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36318-CO. Add \$1970 for Grade 1. Add \$2250 for Grade 2.

Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power and data can be added on the surface of the table (**LBT**) or (**RBT**). Add \$232. See power location diagram for placement on page 76.

GC36319L	22.25 x 26.5 x 15.75	15	6.75	\$474
	565 x 673 x 400	6.8	0.19	

- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36319L-LP.
- For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36319L-HP. Add \$42.
- For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36319L-CO. Add \$869 for Grade 1. Add \$1159 for Grade 2.

Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power and data can be added on the surface of the table (**CNT**). Add \$232.

GC36319R	22.25 x 26.5 x 15.75	15	6.75	\$474
	565 x 673 x 400	6.8	0.19	

- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36319R-LP.
- For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36319R-HP. Add \$42.
- For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36319R-CO. Add \$869 for Grade 1. Add \$1159 for Grade 2.

Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. Must be connected to a guest chair. Includes one set of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power and data can be added on the surface of the table (**CNT**). Add \$232.

GC36320	15 75 x 22 5 x 3	16	1.5	\$357
0000020	400 570 70			4007
	400 x 5/2 x /6	7.25	0.04	

- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36320-LP.
- For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36320-HP. Add \$42.
- For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36320-CO. Add \$690 for Grade 1. Add \$840 for Grade 2.

Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power and data can be added on the surface of the table (CNT). Add \$232.

GC36321	23.5 x 21 x 3	16	1.9	\$386	
	597 x 533 x 76	7.3	0.05		

- For a thermally fused laminate top (LP), specify model GC36321-LP.
- For a high pressure laminate top (HP), specify model GC36321-HP. Add \$42.
- For a solid surface top (CO), specify model GC36321-CO. Add \$822 for Grade 1. Add \$1032 for Grade 2.

Coordinating edge and solid wood frame. Must be connected between two guest chairs. Includes two sets of U-channel connectors and hardware. 1 per carton. Power and data can be added on the surface of the table (**CNT**). Add \$232.

GC36322	1.5 x 2.87 x 1.62	0.5	0.1	\$42
	38 x 73 x 41	0.2	-	

Includes hardware. 4 sets per carton.

DRIFT™ LOUNGE

DRIFT SEATING







model 8034

model 8037

model 8030







model 8052

model 8022

model 8026

Drift Tables



For Drift tables, please see page 251.

EXAMPLE DRIFT SEATING ORDER CODE:

8030P	-S2	-WA50	-SE	-WA50	-R11
Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back/arm textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Patch color
-AAM	-NM	-NB			
Base finish	Glide type	Moisture barrier			

Release vinyl for arm and head patches

(R11) White	(R21) Red Barn	(R31) Green
(R12) Chalk	(R22) Brave Red	(R32) Blue
(R13) Stone	(R23) Gypsy Red	(R33) Black
(R14) Taupe	(R24) Cajun	(R34) Cool Grey
(R15) Orange	(R25) Vinyard	(R35) Thunder Grey
(R16) Country	(R26) Olive	(R36) Navy
(R17) Tuscan	(R27) Bonsai	(R37) Dark Chocolate
(R18) Cottage	(R28) Summer's Dream	(R38) Espresso
(R19) Yellow	(R29) Calico	

MECHANISM OPTIONS:

Tilter mechanism (-4)



Ergonomic features:

B. C. S. U

STANDARD FEATURES

- · The soft seat, contoured back and arms provide the perfect balance of style and comfort.
- Wood fixed bases are made from beechwood and available in all standard wood finishes.
- Wood fixed and swivel base models are standard with White non-marking polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Sled bases are standard in paint or plated finishes (see right column for upcharges).
- · Sled base models are standard with clear polycarbonate glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- · For increased durability on side and lounge chairs, select P and PH suffix models which are available with arm and head patches made from Global's Release vinyl. Please specify color.
- · For ease of cleaning on side and lounge chairs, models with F suffix have flip-forward seats (material under seat matches chosen seat textile).
- · Sealed seams are available on chair backs and/ or seats (with upcharge). For sealed seams on Ottoman, choose model 8026S which is available in sealed seam approved textiles only.
- · Moisture barrier can be added to seat cushions only (with upcharge) but cannot be combined with
- · Assembled using tamperproof screws and comes shipped fully assembled.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Active weight capacity for this series is 300 lbs

SIDE CHAIRS

- · Available with six base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel, Chrome four star swivel, high four star swivel and five star base on casters.
- · High four star swivel base is polished aluminum with White non-marking glides (see right column for additional glide options).
- Chairs on casters with five star 360° base swivel, are height adjustable with a 4" seat height range and include a tilting mechanism with upright tilt lock. Carpet and hard floor casters are available (see right column for caster options).

LOUNGE CHAIRS

- · Available with four base options: sled, wood fixed, wood four star swivel and Chrome four star
- Chrome four star swivel models are available with 360° self-centering or swivel option. Base only available in polished Chrome.
- · Available in two seat heights: 17" with a classic lounge angle or 18" with a reduced back angle for ease of sitting and standing.

· Counter or bar height stools are available with three base options; sled, wood fixed and metal four star swivel

OTTOMAN

· Features a weighted bottom to always maintain an upright position and White non-marking glides. Please add option codes in the following order:

- Model number
 - specify model number

Back seams and textile

(NS) no sealed back seams

(S2) sealed back seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.

Seat seams and textile

(NS) no sealed seat seams

(SE) sealed seat seams. See model for upcharge. Specify textile code.

Arm and head patch textile

(for P and PH suffix models) See bottom left for Release vinyl arm and head patches color chart.

- Base height (lounge seating only)
 - (S17) 17" seat height

(S18) 18" seat height

Wood base finish (wood base models only)

(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut (BKM) Black (ASM) Night (NBM) Noce Biondo (ACM) Cherry (EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio (ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero (TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio (SKM) Shaker Cherry (HGM) Gray (AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut (TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream (AVM) Manle (WHM) White (MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry

Frame finish (sled base models only) For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for the following plated

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$41 for side/lounge. Add \$79 for counter. Add \$79 for bar.

Base finish (five star base side chair only) (A7) polished aluminum

Cylinder selection

(Chrome swivel lounge models only)

(DSC) swivel cylinder

(DAC) self-centering

Glide type (wood base seating only)

(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)

(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.

(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces Add \$22

(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

Glide type (wire sled base seating)

(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)

(XG) no glides

(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.

(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. P12 hh∆

(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.

Glide type (high four star base chairs)

(NM) White polyethylene non-marking for most surfaces (standard)

(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

Caster type (five star base chairs)

(DC) 2" casters for carpeted surfaces.

(RC) 2" casters for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$17.

Moisture barrier (not available with sealed seams) (NB) no moisture barrier.

(MB) moisture barrier (seat only). Add \$81.

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 9 10 11 12 6 8 8026 803 867 922 983 1086 1179 1274 1355 1458 1554 1683 1867 8026S 1085 1188 1457 1785 905 969 1024 1281 1376 1560 1656 1969 sealed seams

8023

8023F

flip-forward seat 8023P

with arm patches 8023PF

1389 1453 1507

1489

1409

with arm patches + flip-forward seat

1561 1622

2

3

1702



Ottoman COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 25 LB | 11.4 KG Carton weight: 31 LB | 14.06 KG Carton volume: 8.5 FT3 | 0.24 MT3

OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
40.5	40.5	40						
ім 18.5	18.5	18	-	-	-	-	-	
мм 470	470	457	-	-	-	-	-	
RTA 00	courier	1 per carton						

6

1765 1859 1941

1912 2018

1509 1581 1642 1712 1826 1932 2038 2130 2245 2353 2499 2706

1785 1879 1961

10 11 12

2043 2139 2269

2333 2479

2063 2159 2289 2473

2219 2349

2559

2110 2225

9 10 11 12

2123

1865 1959 2041 2143 2239 2369

2453

2686

2533

2766

2553

5

1570 1671

1692 1806

4 5

1650 1751

1772 1886

3

1473 1527 1590 1691



Side Chair w/Sled Base COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG Carton weight: 31 LB | 14.06 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT3 | 0.37 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8023	Add \$33	Add \$25
8023F	Add \$33	Add \$40
8023P	Add \$49	Add \$25
8023PF	Add \$49	Add \$40

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** D D Н IN 24.5 31 18 18 15 13 мм 622 584 787 457 445 457 381 330 1 per carton RTA 00

> 6 7 8

1992

1845 1939 2021

2098

2190 2305 2413



OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	T DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
v 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13
и 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330



Side Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 24 LB | 10.9 KG Carton weight: 31 LB | 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT3 | 0.44 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8030	Add \$33	Add \$25
8030F	Add \$33	Add \$40
8030P	Add \$49	Add \$25
8030PF	Add \$49	Add \$40

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8031	1706	1770	1824				2176			2456	2586	2770	
8031F	1806	1878	1939	2009	2123	2229	2335	2427	2542	2650	2796	3003	
flip-forward s		1700	1044	1007	2000	0100	0100	2270	2200	0.470	2000	2700	
8031P with arm pate	.,	1790	1844	1907	2008	2102	2196	22/8	2380	24/6	2606	2/90	
8031PF	1826	1898	1959	2029	2143	2249	2355	2447	2562	2670	2816	3023	
with arm pate	hes + fl	ip-forwa	ard seat										



Side Chair w/Wood Swivel Base
COM: 2 YD 1.83 M
Unit weight: 24 LB 10.9 KG
Carton weight: 31 LB 14.06 KG
Carton volume: 15.75 FT3 0.44 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8031	Add \$33	Add \$25
8031F	Add \$33	Add \$40
8031P	Add \$49	Add \$25
8031PF	Add \$49	Add \$40

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
in 24.5	23	31	18	17.5	18	15	13	
м 622	584	787	457	445	457	381	330	

DESCRIPTION



Side Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 2 YD | *1.83 M* Unit weight: 24 LB | *10.9 KG* Carton weight: 31 LB | 14.06 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT³ | 0.44 MT³

MODEL#		STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8032 8032F flip-forward so	1748 1848 eat	1812 1920	1866 1981	1929 2051	2030 2165	2124 2271	2218 2377	2300 2469	2402 2584	2498 2692	2628 2838	2812 3045	
8032P with arm pate	1768 :hes	1832	1886	1949	2050	2144	2238	2320	2422	2518	2648	2832	
8032PF with arm pate	1868	1940 ip-forw	2001 ard seat	2071	2185	2291	2397	2489	2604	2712	2858	3065	

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIN		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23 584	31 <i>787</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	18 <i>457</i>	15 <i>381</i>	13 <i>330</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

6

1954

1934 2028

2048

10 11 12

2308

2328

2438

2458 2642

2622

2110 2212

2130 2232

2

1622

1642 1696

1558

1578

8021 8021P

with arm patches

1739 1840

1759 1860

1676

	10
A	X

Side Chair w/High Four Star Swivel Base COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 26.5 LB | 12 KG Carton weight: 35.5 LB | 16.1 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT3 | 0.37 MT3

Fixed seat cushion only.

FEATURES

8032

8032F

8032P

8032PF

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8021	Add \$33	Add \$25
8021P	Add \$49	Add \$25

(S2)

Add \$33

Add \$33

Add \$49

Add \$49

(SE)

Add \$25

Add \$40

Add \$25

Add \$40

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D D Н Н IN 24.5 23 32 18 17.5 18.5 15 13 813 584 457 445 470 381 330 мм 622 RTA 00 1 per carton

10 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 11 12 1882 1983 2077 2171 2253 2355 2451 2581 2765 8022 1701 1765 1819 8022P 1902 2003 2191 1721 1785 1839 2097 2273 2375 2471 with arm patches





Side Chair w/Five Star Swivel Tilt Base on Casters COM: 2 YD | 1.83 M Unit weight: 28.5 LB | 13 KG Carton weight: 37.5 LB | 17.01 KG Carton volume: 15.75 FT3 | 0.44 MT3

Tilting mechanism with tilt lock. Fixed seat cushion only.

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8022	Add \$33	Add \$25
8022P	Add \$49	Add \$25

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H		OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSION W D H W D			ONS H	BACK DIM	IENSIONS H	
ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	23 584	32.5 <i>826</i>	18 <i>457</i>	17.5 <i>445</i>	15 <i>381</i>	15 <i>381</i>	13 <i>330</i>		
RTA 00		1 per carton							



2 3 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 8024 1829 1933 2021 2122 2287 2440 2593 2726 2892 3048 3259 3558 8024F 1954 2082 2190 2315 2518 2706 2894 3058 3262 3454 3714 4082 flip-forward seat 8024P 1849 1953 2041 2142 2307 2460 2613 2746 2912 3068 3279 3578 with arm patches 8024PF 1974 2102 2210 2335 2538 2726 2914 3078 3282 3474 3734 4102 with arm patches + flip-forward seat



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M Unit weight: 42 LB | 19.1 KG Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG Carton volume: 19.25 FT3 | 0.54 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8024	Add \$68	Add \$29
8024F	Add \$68	Add \$44
8024P	Add \$84	Add \$29
8024PF	Add \$84	Add \$44

OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16	
т 737	762	838	546	508	432	533	406	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2622 2787 2329 2433 8025F 2815 3018 flip-forward seat 8025P 2349 2453 2541 2642 2807 2960 3113 3246 3568 3779 with arm patches 2474 2602 2710 2835 3038 3226 3414 3578 3782 3974 4234 4602 8025PF

with arm patches + flip-forward seat



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base

COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB | 19.8 KG Carton weight: 53.5 LB | 24.27 KG Carton volume: 19 FT3 | 0.53 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8025	Add \$68	Add \$29
8025F	Add \$68	Add \$44
8025P	Add \$84	Add \$29
8025PF	Add \$84	Add \$44

(S2)

Add \$68

Add \$68

Add \$84

Add \$84

8033F

8033P

8033PF

(SE)

Add \$29

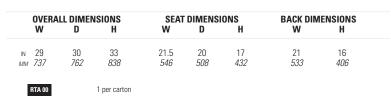
Add \$44

Add \$29

Add \$44

W D	Н	14/				
	"	W	D	Н	W	Н
29 30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16
и 737 762	838	546	508	432	533	406

8033F 2815 3018 flip-forward seat 8033P 2453 2541 2642 2807 2960 3113 3246 with arm patches 8033PF 2474 2602 2710 2835 3038 3226 3414 3578 3782 3974 4234 4602 with arm patches + flip-forward seat



2344 2448 2536 2637 2802 2955 3108 8034F flip-forward seat 8034P 2468 2556 2657 2822 2975 3128 3261 with arm patches 8034PF 2489 2617 2725 2850 3053 3241 3429 3593 3797 3989 4249 with arm patches + flip-forward seat



Low Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base

COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 M

Unit weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG Carton weight: 53 LB | 24.04 KG

Carton volume: 19 FT3 | 0.53 MT3

Low Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base

COM: 3.25 YD | 2.97 MUnit weight: 49 LB | 22.3 KGCarton weight: 59 LB | 26.76 KGCarton volume: 19.25 FT³ | 0.54 MT³

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8034	Add \$68	Add \$29
8034F	Add \$68	Add \$44
8034P	Add \$84	Add \$29
8034PF	Add \$84	Add \$44

OVERAL	ERALL DIMENSIONS D H		SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W			W	D	H	W H		
ın 29	30	33	21.5	20	17	21	16	
<i>мм 737</i>	<i>762</i>	<i>838</i>	<i>546</i>	508	<i>432</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>406</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2238 2417 8016F 2456 2672 flip-forward seat 8016P 1943 2055 2150 2258 2437 2601 2766 2909 with arm natches 8016PF 2093 2229 2344 2476 2692 2892 3092 3266 with arm patches + flip-forward seat



Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base

COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M Unit weight: 42 LB | 19.1 KG Carton weight: 52 LB | 23.59 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | 0.72 MT³

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)		
8016	Add \$74	Add \$29		
8016F	Add \$74	Add \$44		
8016P	Add \$90	Add \$29		
8016PF	Add \$90	Add \$44		

OVER/	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 29 <i>мм 737</i>	31.5 <i>800</i>	38.5 <i>978</i>	21.5 <i>546</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17 <i>432</i>	21 <i>533</i>	21.5 <i>546</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION



Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base

COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M Unit weight: 43.5 LB | 19.8 KG Carton weight: 53.5 LB | 24.27 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | 0.72 MT³

MUDEL#		2 IAMDARD LEVIILE GRADES										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8027 8027F flip-forward s	2423 2573 eat	2535 2709	2630 2824		2917 3172		3246 3572	3389 3746	3568 3963	3736 4167	3963 4443	4285 4834
8027P with arm pate	2443 ches	2555	2650	2758	2937	3101	3266	3409	3588	3756	3983	4305
8027PF with arm pate	2593 ches + fl	2729 ip-forw			3192	3392	3592	3766	3983	4187	4463	4854

OVERA	RALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D H		W	D	H	W H		
ın 29	31.5	38.5	21.5	20	17	21	21.5	
<i>мм 737</i>	<i>800</i>	<i>978</i>	<i>546</i>	508	<i>432</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>546</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 2738 2917 3081 3246 2423 2535 2630 3389 3568 3736 3963 4285 8035 3746 8035F 2573 2709 2956 3172 3372 3572 4443 4834 2824 3963 4167 flip-forward seat 3101 3266 8035P 2443 2555 2650 2758 2937 3409 3588 3756 3983 4305 with arm patches 2593 2729 2844 2976 3192 3392 3592 3766 3983 4187 4463 4854 8035PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat

OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIN	IENSIONS H	
ın 29 <i>мм 737</i>	31.5 <i>800</i>	38.5 <i>978</i>	21.5 <i>546</i>	20 <i>508</i>	17 <i>432</i>	21 <i>533</i>	21.5 <i>546</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

3388 3588 3762 3979

2459 2571 2666 2774 2953 3117 3282 3425 3604 3772 3999 4321

2609 2745 2860 2992 3208 3408 3608 3782 3999 4203 4479 4870

3097 3262 3405 3584 3752

3979 4301

4459 4850

4183

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

2589

with arm patches + flip-forward seat

8036

8036F

flip-forward seat 8036P

with arm patches 8036PF

2439 2551 2646 2754 2933

2972 3188

2725 2840

(SE) (S2) 8035 Add \$74 Add \$29 Add \$74 Add \$44 8035F Add \$29 8035P Add \$90 Add \$90 Add \$44 8035PF

(S2)

Add \$74

Add \$74

Add \$90

Add \$90

(SE)

Add \$29

Add \$44

Add \$29

Add \$44

FEATURES

8027

8027F

8027P

8027PF

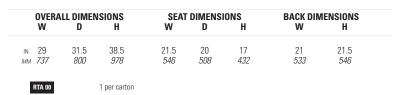


Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M Unit weight: 44 LB | 20 KG Carton weight: 54 LB | 24.49 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT³ | 0.72 MT³

Mid Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 3.5 YD | 3.2 M Unit weight: 50 LB | 22.7 KG

Carton weight: 60 LB | 27.22 KG Carton volume: 25.5 FT3 | 0.72 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8036	Add \$74	Add \$29
8036F	Add \$74	Add \$44
8036P	Add \$90	Add \$29
8036PF	Add \$90	Add \$44







High Back Lounge Chair w/Sled Base COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M Unit weight: 46 LB | 20.9 KG Carton weight: 56 LB | 25.4 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT3 | 0.79 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)		
8028	Add \$76	Add \$29		
8028F	Add \$76	Add \$44		
8028P	Add \$93	Add \$29		
8028PF	Add \$93	Add \$44		
8028PH	Add \$112	Add \$29		
8028PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44		

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
8028	2150	2270	2371	2488	2679	2855	3031	3185	3376	3556	3800	4145	
8028F flip-forward	2325	2469	2591	2731	2959	3171	3383	3567	3797	4013	4305	4719	
8028P	2170	2290	2391	2508	2699	2875	3051	3205	3396	3576	3820	4165	
with arm pat													
8028PF	2345	2489	2611	2751	2979	3191	3403	3587	3817	4033	4325	4739	
with arm pat	tches + fl	ip-forwa	ard seat										
8028PH	2200	2320	2421	2538	2729	2905	3081	3235	3426	3606	3850	4195	
with arm + h	ead patc	hes											
8028PHF	2375	2519	2641	2781	3009	3221	3433	3617	3847	4063	4355	4769	
with arm + h	ead patc	hes + fl	ip-forwa	ard sea	t								

OVERA	OVERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	W D H		W	D	H	W H		
ın 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5	
<i>мм 737</i>	<i>800</i>	1130	<i>546</i>	508	<i>432</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>699</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						







DESCRIPTION

High Back Lounge Chair w/Four-Legged Wood Base COM: 3.75 YD | $3.43\ M$

Unit weight: 46.5 LB | 21.1 KG Carton weight: 56.5 LB | 25.63 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | 0.79 MT³

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8029	Add \$76	Add \$29
8029F	Add \$76	Add \$44
8029P	Add \$93	Add \$29
8029PF	Add \$93	Add \$44
8029PH	Add \$112	Add \$29
8029PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44

FEATURES

MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 1 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 8 2650 2770 2871 2988 3179 3355 3531 3685 3876 4056 4300 4645 8029 3231 3459 8029F 2825 2969 3091 3671 3883 4067 4297 4513 4805 5219 flip-forward seat 8029P 2670 2790 2891 3008 3199 3375 3551 3705 3896 4076 4320 4665 with arm patches 2845 2989 3111 3251 3479 3691 3903 4087 4317 4533 4825 5239 8029PF with arm patches + flip-forward seat

8029PH 2700 2820 2921 3038 3229 3405 3581 3735 3926 4106 4350 4695 with arm + head patches **8029PHF** 2875 301 2875 3019 3141 3281 3509 3721 3933 4117 4347 4563 4855 5269 with arm + head patches + flip-forward seat

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5	
мм 737	<i>800</i>	1130	<i>546</i>	508	<i>432</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>699</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

-	
1	10
7	



High Back Lounge Chair w/Wood Swivel Base

COM: 3.75 YD | 3.43 M Unit weight: 47 LB | 21.4 KG Carton weight: 57 LB | 25.85 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | 0.79 MT³

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8037	Add \$76	Add \$29
8037F	Add \$76	Add \$44
8037P	Add \$93	Add \$29
8037PF	Add \$93	Add \$44
8037PH	Add \$112	Add \$29
8037PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8037	2650	2770	2871	2988	3179	3355	3531	3685	3876	4056	4300	4645
8037F	2825	2969	3091	3231	3459	3671	3883	4067	4297	4513	4805	5219
flip-forward s	seat											
8037P	2670	2790	2891	3008	3199	3375	3551	3705	3896	4076	4320	4665
with arm pat	ches											
8037PF	2845	2989	3111	3251	3479	3691	3903	4087	4317	4533	4825	5239
with arm pat	ches + fl	ip-forwa	ard seat	t								
8037PH	2700	2820	2921	3038	3229	3405	3581	3735	3926	4106	4350	4695
with arm + h	ead pato	hes										
8037PHF	2875	3019	3141	3281	3509	3721	3933	4117	4347	4563	4855	5269
with arm + h	ead pato	hes + fl	ip-forwa	ard sea	t							

	OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT DIMENSIONS			BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 29 <i>мм 737</i>	31.5 <i>800</i>	44.5 1130	21.5 <i>546</i>	20 508	17 <i>432</i>	21 <i>533</i>	27.5 <i>699</i>		
RTA 00		1 per carton							





High Back Lounge Chair w/Chrome Swivel Base COM: 3.75 YD | $\it 3.43 M$

Unit weight: 53 LB | 24.1 KG Carton weight: 63 LB | 28.58 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT³ | 0.79 MT³

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)		
8038	Add \$76	Add \$29		
8038F	Add \$76	Add \$44		
8038P	Add \$93	Add \$29		
8038PF	Add \$93	Add \$44		
8038PH	Add \$112	Add \$29		
8038PHF	Add \$112	Add \$44		

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
8038	2666	2786	2887	3004	3195	3371	3547	3701	3892	4072	4316	4661
8038F	2841	2985	3107	3247	3475	3687	3899	4083	4313	4529	4821	5235
flip-forward s	eat											
8038P	2686	2806	2907	3024	3215	3391	3567	3721	3912	4092	4336	4681
with arm pat	ches											
8038PF	2861	3005	3127	3267	3495	3707	3919	4103	4333	4549	4841	5255
with arm pat	ches + fl	ip-forwa	ard seat									
8038PH	2716	2836	2937	3054	3245	3421	3597	3751	3942	4122	4366	4711
with arm + h	ead pato	hes										
8038PHF	2891	3035	3157	3297	3525	3737	3949	4133	4363	4579	4871	5285
with arm + he	ead pato	hes + fl	ip-forwa	ard seat	t							

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 29	31.5	44.5	21.5	20	17	21	27.5	
<i>мм 737</i>	<i>800</i>	1130	<i>546</i>	508	<i>432</i>	<i>533</i>	<i>699</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# 3 2 4 5 6 8 9 8051 1135 1183 1224 1270 1347 1417 1488 1549 1626 **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS W н D D IN 19.25 19 34.5 15.5 15.75 24.5 Counter Stool w/Sled Base 394 COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M мм 489 483 876 400 622 (S2) (SE) Unit weight: 23.5 LB | 10.7 KG Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG Add \$26 Add \$17 8051 RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 9 FT3 | 0.25 MT3 5 9 2 3 4 6 8 8052 1685



Counter Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M Unit weight: 22 LB | 10 KG Carton weight: 28 LB | 12.7 KG Carton volume: 9 FT3 | 0.25 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8052	Add \$26	Add \$17



Counter Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M Unit weight: 36.5 LB | 16.6 KG Carton weight: 43 LB | 19.5 KG Carton volume: 11.5 FT3 | 0.32 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8053	Add \$26	Add \$17



Bar Stool w/Sled Base COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M

Unit weight: 25 LB | 11.4 KG Carton weight: 33 LB | 14.97 KG Carton volume: 11 FT3 | 0.31 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8054	Add \$26	Add \$17

(S2)

Add \$26

8055

(SE)

Add \$17



Bar Stool w/Four-Legged Wood Base

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M Unit weight: 22.5 LB | 10.2 KG Carton weight: 30 LB | 13.61 KG Carton volume: 11 FT³ | 0.31 MT³



Bar Stool w/Chrome Swivel Base

COM: 1.5 YD | 1.37 M Unit weight: 38 LB | 17.3 KG Carton weight: 45.5 LB | 20.64 KG Carton volume: 13.25 FT3 | 0.37 MT3

sealed seam upcharges	(S2)	(SE)
8056	Add \$26	Add \$17

12.5 318

W

10 11 12

1698 1795 1933

Н

10

254

BACK DIMENSIONS

11 12

10 1733 1774 1820 1897 1967 2038 2099 2176 2248 2345 2483

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 19.25 <i>мм 489</i>	19 <i>483</i>	34.5 <i>876</i>	15.5 <i>394</i>	15.75 <i>400</i>	24.5 <i>622</i>	12.5 <i>318</i>	10 <i>254</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 2467 2538 2599 2676 2748 2845 2983 8053 2185 2233 2274 2320 2397

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 19.25	20	34.5	15.5	15.75	24.5	12.5	10
мм 489	508	876	394	400	622	318	254
RTA 00		1 per carton					

2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 8054 1210 1258 1299 1345 1422 1492 1563 1624 1701 1773 1870 2008

OVERAI	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	29.5	12.5	10	
<i>мм 489</i>	508	1016	<i>394</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>749</i>	<i>318</i>	<i>254</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 3 8055 1760 1808 1849 1895 1972 2042 2113 2174 2251 2323 2420 2558

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEA	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
in 19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	29.5	12.5	10
мм 489	508	1016	394	400	749	318	254
RTA 00		1 per carton					

2 4 5 8 9 10 11 12 8056 2260 2308 2349 2395 2472 2542 2613 2674 2751 2823 2920

OVERAI	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	T DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 19.25	20	40	15.5	15.75	29.5	12.5	10	
<i>мм 489</i>	<i>508</i>	1016	<i>394</i>	<i>400</i>	<i>749</i>	<i>318</i>	<i>254</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

DRIFT™ LOUNGE

DRIFT TARIES





model 8041R2616C

model 8042S02816



model 8042S02816WSF

Drift Seating



For Drift seating, please see page 244.

	DRIFT TABLE FINISHES C	OORDINATIO	N CHART
TFL	/HPL TOP FINISH	COORDIN	ATING WOOD BASE FINISH
ACJ	Absolute Acajou	AAM	Absolute
AGJ	Absolute Acajou	MWM	Medium Walnut
ASN	Asian Night	ASM	Night
AWC	Avant Cherry	ACM	Cherry
AWH	Avant Honey	AHM	Honey
BLK	Black	BKM	Black
CMB	Clear Maple	AVM	Maple
DES	Dark Espresso	ECM	Espresso Cafe
DWT	Designer White	WHM	White
NBL	Noce Biondo	NBM	Noce Biondo
NEL	Noce Leggero	NEM	Noce Leggero
NGL	Noce Grigio	NGM	Noce Grigio
NML	Noce Medio	NMM	Noce Medio
QTM	Quartered Mahogany	TMM	Mahogany
WCR	Winter Cherry	WCM	Winter Cherry
WHC	White Chocolate	WTM	WC Cream
WHE	Walnut Heights	NLW	Natural Walnut
WITH	HPL TOP FINISHES NO COORDINATING OD BASE FINISHES	WITH N	BASE FINISHES O COORDINATING TOP FINISHES
BRC**	Brushed Cobalt	EOM	English Oak
FAS**	Fashionista	NLW	Natural Walnut
FCL**	First Class	SKM	Shaker Cherry
SBY**	Sheer Beauty		
SOG**	Storm Grey		

Please note that these finishes are coordinating and not exact matches.

Please reach out to your Global Sales representative for physical samples of finishes prior to ordering.

STANDARD FEATURES

- Tables are available in three shapes, multiple sizes, two edge styles and three top materials. All offer three base options: sled, four-legged wood and a polished chrome base.
- Table bases are fixed and do not swivel.
- Sled bases are available in two heights.
- Wood bases are made from beechwood and are available in all standard wood finishes
- Sled bases are standard in paint and optionally available in Chrome. See upcharges.
- Chrome bases are available in polished chrome
- Table tops are available in either laminate or solid
- Laminate flat edge tops are available in either a 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) with 2mm edgeband or 1-1/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2mm edgeband (see upcharge).
- · Laminate knife edge tops are only available in 1-3/16" thick high pressure laminate (HPL) with 2.5mm edgeband.
- Solid surface tops are 1.25" thick, available with flat or knife edge tops.
- Polished chrome bases are equipped with White non-marking polycarbonate glides that are suitable for most hard and carpeted floor surfaces.
- Tables are shipped fully assembled.

Please specify based on the following criteria:

Model number (suffix determines edge detail) sled base models

I laminate flat edge K laminate knife edge SF solid surface flat edge SK solid surface knife edge polished chrome base models C laminate flat edge

CK laminate knife edge _CSF solid surface flat edge _CSK solid surface knife edge four-legged wood base models

W laminate flat edge _WK laminate knife edge WSF solid surface flat edge WSK solid surface knife edge

Top details

LAMINATE

Surface type (laminate flat edge tables only) (TFL) Thermally fused laminate

(HPL) High pressure laminate Top finish (see model for HPL upcharges)

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (FCL) First Class (ASN) Asian Night (NBL) Noce Biondo (AWC) Avant Cherry (NGL) Noce Grigio (AWH) Avant Honey (NEL) Noce Leggero (BLK) Black (NML) Noce Medio (BZD) Blizzard (QTM) Quartered Mahogany

(BRC) Brushed Cobalt (SBY) Sheer Beauty (CMB) Clear Maple (SDT) Stonedust (CGY) Custom Grey (SOG) Storm Grey (DES) Dark Espresso (WHE) Walnut Heights (WHC) White Chocolate (DWT) Designer White (FAS) Fashionista (WCR) Winter Cherry

SOLID SURFACE

Top finish (see model for grade 2 upcharges) (SWH) Designer White - grade 1

(SBT) Beige Tempest - grade 2 (SBX) Black Onyx Mirage - grade 2 (SFW) Frosty White Mirage - grade 2

(SHS) Hot Stone - grade 2 (SMG) Milk Glass Spectra - grade 2 (SNM) Northern Melange - grade 2

Base finish

SLED BASE

For leg frame finish options, please see page 360. Upcharges apply for the following plated finish:

(CHM) Chrome. Add \$33.

WOOD BASE (see coordination chart)

(AAM) Absolute (NLW) Natural Walnut (BKM) Black (ASM) Night (ACM) Cherry (NBM) Noce Biondo (EOM) English Oak (NGM) Noce Grigio (ECM) Espresso Cafe (NEM) Noce Leggero (TFM) Fruitwood (NMM) Noce Medio (HGM) Gray (SKM) Shaker Cherry (AHM) Honey (TWM) Walnut (TMM) Mahogany (WTM) WC Cream (AVM) Maple (WHM) White (MWM) Medium Walnut (WCM) Winter Cherry

POLISHED CHROME BASE

(CHM) Chrome.

Glide type

SLED BASE GLIDES

(CG) clear polycarbonate glides for most surfaces (standard)

(XG) no glides (carpeted surface)

(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces.

(RG) rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.

(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$19.

WOOD BASE GLIDES

(NM) White non-marking nylon for most surfaces (standard)

(SG) steel cushioned glides for carpeted surfaces. Add \$17.

(RG) non-slip rubber glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.

(FG) felt glides for most hard floor surfaces. Add \$22.



D	T. L.L.	/D - 13	 Ch	F	O4 F	

MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2
Laminate Flat Edg	W x D x H					
8041R2616C	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
8041R3016C	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$898	\$108	N/A
Laminate Knife Ed	lge					
8041R2616CK	26 x 26 x 16	30	10.75	\$1504	N/A	N/A
8041R3016CK	30 x 30 x 16	34	13	\$1697	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat	t Edge					
8041R2616CSF	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2789	N/A	\$171
8041R3016CSF	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$2982	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Kni	fe Edge					
8041R2616CSK	26 x 26 x 16	43	10.75	\$2847	N/A	\$183
8041R3016CSK	30 x 30 x 16	51.5	13	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edç	je					
8041R2616I	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$489	\$91	N/A
8041R3016I	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$522	\$108	N/A
8041R2120I	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
Laminate Knife E	dge					
8041R2616IK	26 x 26 x 16	28	10.25	\$1128	N/A	N/A
8041R3016IK	30 x 30 x 16	33	13	\$1321	N/A	N/A
8041R2120IK	21 x 21 x 20	23	8.75	\$941	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Fla	t Edge					
8041R2616ISF	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2413	N/A	\$171
8041R3016ISF	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2606	N/A	\$235
8041R2120ISF	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118
Solid Surface Kni	fe Edge					
8041R2616ISK	26 x 26 x 16	41	10.25	\$2471	N/A	\$183
8041R3016ISK	30 x 30 x 16	50	13	\$2694	N/A	\$253
8041R2120ISK	21 x 21 x 20	31.5	8.75	\$2369	N/A	\$123

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



Laminate Flat Edge	9					
8041R2616W	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$975	\$91	N/A
8041R3016W	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1008	\$108	N/A
Laminate Knife Ed	qe					
8041R2616WK	26 x 26 x 16	24	10.75	\$1614	N/A	N/A
8041R3016WK	30 x 30 x 16	29	13	\$1807	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat	Edge					
8041R2616WSF	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2899	N/A	\$171
8041R3016WSF	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3092	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knif	e Edge					
8041R2616WSK	26 x 26 x 16	37.5	10.75	\$2957	N/A	\$183
8041R3016WSK	30 x 30 x 16	46.5	13	\$3180	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

DESCRIPTION Lare Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base Lare Table w/Sled Base	MODEL#	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADD	GRADE 2
	Laminate Flat Edge	WxDxH		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	8042SQ2216C	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$865	\$91	N/A
	8042SQ2816C	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$898	\$108	N/A
1	00423020100	20.3 x 20.3 x 10	30	11.5	φ030	φ100	11//
	Laminate Knife Ed	ge					
	8042SQ2216CK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$1300	N/A	N/A
are Table w/Polished Chrome Four Star Base	8042SQ2816CK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	36	11.5	\$1493	N/A	N/A
	Solid Surface Flat	Edno					
	8042SQ2216CSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2488	N/A	\$147
	8042SQ2210CSI 8042SQ2816CSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	48.5	11.5	\$2832	N/A	\$235
	0042302010031	20.3 X 20.3 X 10	40.5	11.5	92032	IN/A	\$ Z 33
	Solid Surface Knif	e Edge					
	8042SQ2216CSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	34	7.75	\$2847	N/A	\$176
		00 5 00 5 10					
_	8042SQ2816CSK Finished height will vary	28.5 x 28.5 x 16 depending on material top	48.5 Shipped fully	11.5 assembled in 1 cart	\$3421 on.	N/A	\$265
_	Finished height will vary	depending on material top	. Shipped fully	assembled in 1 cart	on.		·
	Finished height will vary be a seen and the	depending on material top 22.5 x 22.5 x 16	. Shipped fully	assembled in 1 cart	on. \$489	\$91	N/A
	Finished height will vary	depending on material top	. Shipped fully	assembled in 1 cart	on.		·
_	Enished height will vary of the second secon	depending on material top 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20	. Shipped fully 27 35	assembled in 1 cart 8 11.75	s489 \$522	\$91 \$108	N/A N/A
	Laminate Flat Edge 8042SQ2216l 8042SQ2816l 8042SQ1920l Laminate Knife Ed	depending on material top 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge	27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487	\$91 \$108 \$89	N/A N/A N/A
uare Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge 8042S02216l 8042S02816l 8042S01920l Laminate Knife Ed 8042S02216lK	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 29 22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487	\$91 \$108 \$89	N/A N/A N/A
are Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge 8042SQ2216l 8042SQ2816l 8042SQ1920l Laminate Knife Ed	depending on material top 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge	27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487	\$91 \$108 \$89	N/A N/A N/A
nare Table w/Sled Base	Einished height will vary vary vary vary vary vary vary vary	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 19.5 x 19.5 x 20	27 35 23.5 27 35	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
uare Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge 8042S02216l 8042S02816l 8042S01920l Laminate Knife Ed 8042S02216lK 8042S02816lK 8042S02916lK 8042S01920lK Solid Surface Flat	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 Edge	27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117 \$881	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
uare Table w/Sled Base	Einished height will vary vary vary vary vary vary vary vary	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 19.5 x 19.5 x 20	27 35 23.5 27 35	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Jare Table w/Sled Base	Einished height will vary vary vary vary vary vary vary vary	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 Edge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16	27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117 \$881	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A
uare Table w/Sled Base	Einished height will vary vary vary vary vary vary vary vary	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 Edge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16	27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117 \$881 \$2112 \$2456	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A \$147
uare Table w/Sled Base	Einished height will vary was a considerable will vary was a considerable with a consi	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 Edge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16	27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5 23.5 32.5 32.5 31.5	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117 \$881 \$2112 \$2456	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A \$147
quare Table w/Sled Base	Laminate Flat Edge 8042S02216I 8042S02816I 8042S01920I Laminate Knife Ed 8042S02216IK 8042S02916IK 8042S01920IK Solid Surface Flat 8042S02216ISF 8042S02916ISF 8042S01920ISF	22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 ge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 19.5 x 19.5 x 20 Edge 22.5 x 22.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16 28.5 x 28.5 x 16	27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5 27 35 23.5	8 11.75 7.75 8 11.75 7.75	\$489 \$522 \$487 \$924 \$1117 \$881 \$2112 \$2456 \$2017	\$91 \$108 \$89 N/A N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A \$147 \$235 \$123



Laminate Flat Edge)					
8042SQ2216W	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$975	\$91	N/A
8042SQ2816W	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1008	\$108	N/A
Laminate Knife Edg	je					
8042SQ2216WK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	23	7.75	\$1410	N/A	N/A
8042SQ2816WK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	30	11.5	\$1603	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat I	Edge					
8042SQ2216WSF	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2598	N/A	\$147
8042SQ2816WSF	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$2942	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knife	e Edge					
8042SQ2216WSK	22.75 x 22.75 x 16	29	7.75	\$2957	N/A	\$176
8042SQ2816WSK	28.5 x 28.5 x 16	50	11.5	\$3531	N/A	\$265

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.



0	T-LI-	/D-I	:	Character	Γ	C4 D.	

NODEL #	DIMENSIONS	WT/LB.	CUBIC FT.	LIST PRICE	HP ADI	GRADE 2
Laminate Flat Edg	W x D x H e					
80430V2616C	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$865	\$91	N/A
80430V3116C	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$898	\$108	N/A
Laminate Knife Ed	ge					
80430V2616CK	26 x 22 x 16	30	9.25	\$1504	N/A	N/A
80430V3116CK	31 x 26 x 16	34	11.75	\$1697	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat	Edge					
80430V2616CSF	26 x 22 x 16	41.5	9.25	\$2789	N/A	\$171
80430V3116CSF	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$2982	N/A	\$235
Solid Surface Knif	e Edge					
80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253
80430V3116CSK	31 x 26 x 16	51.5	11.75	\$3070	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

Laminate Flat Edge

80430V2220ISK



	•					
80430V2616I	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$489	\$91	N/A
80430V3116I	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$522	\$108	N/A
80430V2220I	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$487	\$89	N/A
Laminate Knife Ed	lge					
80430V2616IK	22 x 26 x 16	28.5	8.75	\$1128	N/A	N/A
80430V3116IK	31 x 26 x 16	36	11.75	\$1321	N/A	N/A
80430V2220IK	18 x 22 x 20	28	10.75	\$941	N/A	N/A
Solid Surface Flat	Edge					
80430V2616ISF	22 x 26 x 16	34	8.75	\$2413	N/A	\$171
80430V3116ISF	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2606	N/A	\$235
80430V2220ISF	18 x 22 x 20	32	10.75	\$2263	N/A	\$118
Solid Surface Knif	fe Edge					
80430V2616ISK	22 x 26 x 16	38	8.75	\$2471	N/A	\$183
80430V3116ISK	31 x 26 x 16	50	11.75	\$2694	N/A	\$253

32

\$2369

10.75

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

18 x 22 x 20



Solid Surface Flat Edge Sud30V2616W 26 x 22 x 16							
80430V3116W 31 x 26 x 16 29 11.75 \$1008 \$108 N/A Laminate Knife Edge 80430V2616WK 26 x 22 x 16 24 9.25 \$1614 N/A N/A 80430V3116WK 31 x 26 x 16 29 11.75 \$1807 N/A N/A Solid Surface Flat Edge 80430V2616WSF 26 x 22 x 16 36.5 9.25 \$2899 N/A \$171 80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	Laminate Flat Edge						
Laminate Knife Edge 80430V2616WK 26 x 22 x 16 24 9.25 \$1614 N/A N/A 80430V3116WK 31 x 26 x 16 29 11.75 \$1807 N/A N/A Solid Surface Flat Edge 80430V2616WSF 26 x 22 x 16 36.5 9.25 \$2899 N/A \$171 80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	80430V2616W	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$975	\$91	N/A
80430V2616WK 26 x 22 x 16 24 9.25 \$1614 N/A N/A 80430V3116WK 31 x 26 x 16 29 11.75 \$1807 N/A N/A Solid Surface Flat Edge 80430V2616WSF 26 x 22 x 16 36.5 9.25 \$2899 N/A \$171 80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	80430V3116W	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1008	\$108	N/A
80430V3116WK 31 x 26 x 16 29 11.75 \$1807 N/A N/A Solid Surface Flat Edge 80430V2616WSF 26 x 22 x 16 36.5 9.25 \$2899 N/A \$171 80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	Laminate Knife Edg	e					
Solid Surface Flat Edge 80430V2616WSF 26 x 22 x 16 36.5 9.25 \$2899 N/A \$171 80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	80430V2616WK	26 x 22 x 16	24	9.25	\$1614	N/A	N/A
80430V2616WSF 26 x 22 x 16 36.5 9.25 \$2899 N/A \$171 80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	80430V3116WK	31 x 26 x 16	29	11.75	\$1807	N/A	N/A
80430V3116WSF 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3092 N/A \$235 Solid Surface Knife Edge	Solid Surface Flat E	dge					
Solid Surface Knife Edge	80430V2616WSF	26 x 22 x 16	36.5	9.25	\$2899	N/A	\$171
•	80430V3116WSF	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3092	N/A	\$235
80430V3116WSK 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3180 N/A \$253	Solid Surface Knife	Edge					
	80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253
80430V3116WSK 31 x 26 x 16 46.5 11.75 \$3180 N/A \$253	80430V3116WSK	31 x 26 x 16	46.5	11.75	\$3180	N/A	\$253

Finished height will vary depending on material top. Shipped fully assembled in 1 carton.

\$123

N/A

RIVFR



Sample Layout



Sample Lavout

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A seating series that is composed of modular units in straight, curved and corner sections, as well as freestanding units. Soft seating models are available with standard height, high and extended high backs. Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts.
- Armless units can be ganged together with a guick connect, disconnect feature. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of sight when not in use.
- · Front edge of the seat angles slightly inward, so feet have freedom of movement and don't rub on the seat. This inward slant matches the inward angles of the back. Benches and connecting end tables also reflect the inward angles on the front and back faces, so all units coordinate in visual
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units except for the laptop tables have the same leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon nonmarking height adjustable glides.
- All cushions are fixed and non-removable. Perimeter seams feature a decorative single stitch detail, which makes seams lay flat and adds extra seam strength.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Personal Harbor high traffic units are rated at 350 lbs., suitable for 24/7 use and should be specified in textiles that meet or exceed 100,000 double rubs (for the fabric portion of the warranty to apply). These units have the same puzzle box frame construction as other River models except the framing wood is 1" thick, rotary cut, birch plywood.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.

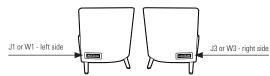
OPTIONAL FEATURES

- · Most tables and seating units (except round benches) can be specified with power/USB units, which include two power outlets, two double USB terminals and a Black 5' three-prong power cord. Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- To add a power/USB unit, please specify (J1), (W1), (J2), (W2), (J3), (W3), (J4), (W4), (J6) or (W6) after the product model number. Please note on seating units, if both right and left locations are required, add both (J1/J3) or (W1/W3) to the model number. Add \$729 each.
- Coffee, end and laptop tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the following finishes: Absolute Acajou (ACJ), Asian Night (ASN), Avant Cherry (AWC), Avant Honey (AWH), Blizzard (BZD), Clear Maple (CMB), Custom Grey (CGY), Dark Espresso (DES), Designer White (DWT), Stonedust (SDT), Walnut Heights (WHE), White Chocolate (WHC) and Winter Cherry (WCR). Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- · For leg finish options, please see page 360. No
- If more than one fabric or a fabric/vinyl and leather combination is required, please fill out a "Seating Multiple Textile" form, specifying each fabric location. Please contact Customer Service for more information

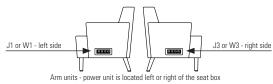
ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

Soft Seating

Locations available on left side J1 (Black) or W1 (White), right side J3 Black), or W3 (White) or both sides J1/J3 (Black) or W1/W3 (White).

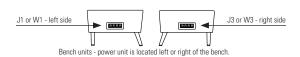


Personal Harbor units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box



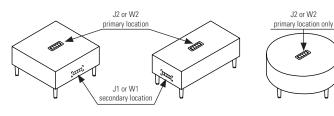
J1 or W1 - left side J3 or W3 - right side

Armless units - power unit is located left or right of the seat box

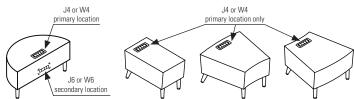


Coffee/End Tables

Primary location is on the top of the unit, centered J2 (Black) or W2 (White). Secondary Location is end/side of the unit J1 (Black) or W1 (White)



Primary location is on the top rear/edge of the unit J4 (Black) or W4 (White). Secondary Location is the back side of the unit J6 (Black) or W6 (White)



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAN	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES					
			1	2 3	3 4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12		
		7701	1920	2048 21	56 2280 248	4 2672	2860 3024	3228 3420	3680 4048		
		OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMEN	ISIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H		
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Arms COM: 4 YD 3.66 M Unit weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	ın 29.5 <i>мм 749</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i>	24 <i>610</i>	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	24 610	14 <i>356</i>		
Carton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i> Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ <i>0.63 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per carto	n						
			1	2 3		6	7 8	9 10	11 12		
		7701L 7701R	1676	1780 18	68 1969 213	4 2287	2440 2573	2739 2895	3106 3405		
7701L (Left arm) 77	O1R (Right arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D	ENSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H		
Lounge Chair - Standard w/One Arm COM: 3.25 YD 2.97 M Unit weight: 36 LB 16.4 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	ın 27 <i>мм 686</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i>	24 <i>610</i>	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	24 <i>610</i>	14 <i>356</i>		
Carton weight: 47 LB 21.32 KG Carton volume: 22.5 FT3 0.63 MT3	includes ganging natuwate (1 stue).	RTA 00		1 per carto	n						
			1	2 3	3 4 5	6	7 8	9 10	11 12		
		7701NA	1432	1512 15		5 1902 T DIMEN	2020 2122		2532 2762 MENSIONS		
		W	D D	H	W	D	H	W	H		
Armless Lounge Chair - Standard Back COM: 2.5 YD 2.29 M Unit weight: 26 LB 11.8 KG Carton weight: 37 LB 16.78 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 24.5 MM 622 RTA 00	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i>	24 <i>610</i>	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	24 <i>610</i>	14 <i>356</i>		
Carton volume: 22.5 FT³ 0.63 MT³		IIIA 00		1 per carto							
		7702	1 2154	2 3 2298 24		6 9 3000	7 8 3212 3396	9 10 3626 3842	11 12 4134 4548		
		7702	2134	2230 24.	20 2333 270	3 3000	3212 3330	3020 3042	4104 4040		
		OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H		
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Arms COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Unit weight: 48 LB 21.8 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	ın 29.5 <i>мм 749</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41.5 <i>1054</i>	24 <i>610</i>	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	24 <i>610</i>	24 <i>610</i>		
Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT ³ 0.79 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per carto	n						
			1	2 3		6	7 8	9 10	11 12		
	→	7702L 7702R	1913	2033 21	34 2251 244	·Z 2618	2794 2948	3139 3319	3563 3908		
7702L (Left arm)	7702R (Right arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME	ENSIONS H	SEA W	T DIMEN D	ISIONS H	BACK DII W	MENSIONS H		
Lounge Chair - High Back w/One Arm COM: 3.75 YD 3.43 M Unit weight: 38 LB 17.3 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	ın 27 <i>мм 686</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41.5 <i>1054</i>	24 <i>610</i>	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	24 <i>610</i>	24 <i>610</i>		
Carton weight: 51 LB 23.13 KG Carton volume: 28.25 FT ³ 0.79 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per carto	n						

LOUNGL														v
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7702NA	1669	1765	1846	1939	2092	2233	2374	2497	2650	2794	2989	3265
		OVERALL DIM W D				SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H				BACK DIMENSIONS W H				
Armless Lounge Chair - High Back 20M: 3 YD 2 <i>.74 M</i> Jnit weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41.5 105			24 10	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		24 610		24 310
arton weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i> arton volume: 28.25 FT³ <i>0.79 MT³</i>		RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703	2247	2399	2527	2675	2917	3140	3363	3558	3800	4028	4337	4774
				L DIMENSIONS D H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
ounge Chair - Extended Back w/Arms OM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M nit weight: 51 LB 23.2 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	ın 29.5 <i>мм 749</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	47 119			24 110	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		24 610		29 7 <i>37</i>
arton weight: 68 LB <i>30.84 KG</i> arton volume: 32.75 FT³ <i>0.92 MT³</i>		RTA 00		1 per ca	arton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703L 7703R	2004	2132	2240	2364	2568	2756	2944	3108	3312	3504	3764	4132
7703L (Left arm)	7703R (Right arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	8		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
ounge Chair-Extended Back w/One Arm OM: 4 YD 3.66 M Init weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG arton weight: 58 LB 2.6.31 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	IN 27 MM 686	29.5 <i>749</i>	47 119 1 per ca	14		24 10	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		24 610		29 737
arton volume: 32.75 FT³ 0.92 MT³			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7703NA	1761	1865	1953	2054	2219	2372	2525	2658	2824	2980	3191	3490
		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS	8		SEAT I	DIMEN D		i H	В	ACK DII		ONS H
Trmless Lounge Chair - Extended Back DM: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	IN 24.5 MM 622	29.5 749	47 119			24	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		24 610	:	29 7 <i>37</i>
nit weight 31 LB <i>14.1 KG</i> arton weight: 48 LB <i>21.77 KG</i> arton volume: 32.75 FT3 <i>0.92 MT</i> 3	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per ca		J	-					. •	•	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7704	2702	2878	3027	3197	3478	3736	3995	4220	4501	4765	5122	5628
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSIONS H			SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII		ONS H
wo Seater - Standard Back w/Arms :0M: 5.5 YD 5.03 M	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 53.5 <i>мм 1359</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i>			18 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		48 1219		14 856
Init weight: 73 LB 33.2 KG	Freestanding unit only.													

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES												
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7704L 7704R	2460	2612	2740	2888	3130	3353	3576	3771	4013	4241	4550	4987
7704L (Left arm)	7704R (Right arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT D	DIMEN:		H	BA	ACK DII		ONS H
							-							
Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Ar COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 63 LB 28.6 KG Carton weight: 85 LB 38.56 KG	rm For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	IN 51 MM 1295 RTA 00	29.5 <i>749</i>		2 13		18 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		48 1219		4 56
Carton volume: 39 FT ³ 1.1 MT ³				·			_		_			40		40
		7704NA	1 2217	2 2353	3 2468	4 2600	5 2816	6 3016	7 3216	8 3390	9 3607	10 3811	11 4087	1 2 4478
		//UTIEA	2217	2000	2400	2000	2010	3010	3210	3330	3007	3011	4007	4470
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT [DIMEN:		H	BA	W DII		DNS H
Armless Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.25 YD 3.89 M Unit weight: 53 LB 24.1 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 48.5 <i>мм 1232</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>		2 1 <i>3</i>		18 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		48 1219		4 56
Carton weight: 75 LB 34.02 KG Carton volume: 39 FT³ 1.1 MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7705 OVERA	3172 LL DIME	3380 :NSION	3556 IS	3757	4089 SEAT I	4394 DIMEN:	4700 SIONS	4966	5298 B/	5610 ACK DII	6032	6630 DNS
		W	D	I			N	D		Н		W		H
Two Seater - High Back w/Arms COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 101 LB 45.81 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.	IN 53.5 MM 1359	29.5 <i>749</i>	41 10	.5 154		18 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		48 1219		24 10
Carton volume: 49 FT ³ 1.38 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		77051	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7705L 7705R	2929	3113	3268	3447	3740	4010	4280	4516	4809	5085	5459	5988
7705L (Left arm)	7705R (Right arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT [N	DIMEN:		H	BA	W DII		ONS H
Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	ın 51 <i>мм 1295</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41 10	.5 154		18 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		48 1219		24 10
Carton weight: 91 LB 41.28 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7705NA	2687	2855	2997	3160	3427	3674	3921	4136	4404	4656	4997	5480
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT [D D		H	BA	W DII		ONS H
Armless Two Seater - High Back COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 48.5 <i>мм 1232</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41 10	.5 154		18 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		48 1219		24 10
Carton weight: 81 LB 36.74 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ 1.38 MT³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									



MODEL#

7706



DESCRIPTION

Two Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 7 YD | 6.4 M Unit weight: 81 LB | 36.8 KG Carton weight: 107 LB | 48.53 KG

Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ | 1.6 MT³

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

FEATURES

OVERA	ALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BA						ACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н		
ın 53.5 <i>мм 1359</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	47 1194	48 1219	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	48 1219	29 <i>737</i>		
PTA OO									

6

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

6

9 10 11 12

5983 6438

10

10 11 12

8148

4290 4584 4840 5159 5459 5865

11 12

6440

5930

7082

8

4674 5003 5290 5647

7706L

7706R

1 per carton

3

3678 3996

2

3115 3315 3484

2 3 4 5

3582 3771 3988 4345

3358

Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm

7706L (Left arm)

COM: 6.25 YD | 5.72 M Unit weight: 71 LB | 32.3 KG Carton weight: 97 LB | 44 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT3 | 1.6 MT3 7706R (Right arm)

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERALL DIMENSIONS			SEAT	DIMENSI	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 51	29.5	47	48	19	18	48	29
им 1295	749	1194	1219	483	457	1219	737

10 7706NA 3055 3210 3389 3682 3952 4222 4458 4751 5027 5401 2871



Armless Two Seater - Extended Back

COM: 5.75 YD | *5.26 M* Unit weight: 61 LB | 27.7 KG Carton weight: 87 LB | 39.46 KG Carton volume: 56.75 FT³ | 1.6 MT³ For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERAL	L DIME	NSION	IS		SFAT	DIMEN	SIONS		BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	ŀ		,	W	D		Н		W		Н	
IN 48.5 MM 1232	29.5 <i>749</i>		7 94 carton		48 219	19 <i>483</i>		8 57		48 1219		29 37	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7707	4268	4532	4755	5011	5/131	5819	6207	6545	6966	7362	7898	8657	



Three Seater - Standard Back w/Arms

COM: 8.25 YD | 7.54 M Unit weight: 108 LB | 49.1 KG Carton weight: 139 LB | 63.05 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT3 | 1.57 MT3 For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.

	LL DIMEN			DIMENSI		BACK DIM		NS .		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
ın 77.5 <i>мм 1969</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i>	72 1829	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	72 1829	14 <i>356</i>			
RTA 00		1 per carton								

2 7707L 4025 4273 4482 4723 5118 5482 5846 6164 6559 6931 7435



Three Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm

COM: 7.75 YD | 7.09 M Unit weight: 98 LB | 44.5 KG Carton weight: 129 LB | 58.51 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT3 | 1.57 MT3



For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

	LL DIMEN			DIMENSI		BACK DIM		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 75 <i>мм 1905</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i>	72 1829	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	72 1829	14 <i>356</i>	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7707NA	3783	4007	4196	4413	4770	5099	5428	5715	6072	6408	6863	7507
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [V	DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Armless Three Seater - Standard Back	For power/USB unit please	IN 72.5	29.5	32			2	19		18		72		4
COM: 7 YD 6.4 M Unit weight: 88 LB 40 KG	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	мм 1842	749	81	3	18	329	483	4	!57		1829	3	56
Carton weight: 119 LB <i>53.98 KG</i> Carton volume: 55.5 FT ³ <i>1.57 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per c	arton									
		7708	1	2 5309	3 5593	4	5	6	7	8 7871	9	10	11	12 10559
		7708	4973	5309	2293	5918	6454	6947	7441	/8/1	8407	8911	9093	10009
		01/25		NO.	•		or - = =		010-1-			OV 5:-	arnio.	0110
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [D D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Three Seater - High Back w/Arms	For power/USB unit please	ın 77.5 мм 1969	29.5 <i>749</i>	41. 103			2 329	19 <i>483</i>		18 !57		72 1 <i>82</i> 9		24 10
COM: 10.5 YD <i>9.6 M</i> Unit weight: 112 LB <i>50.9 KG</i> Carton weight: 148 LB <i>67.13 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart. Freestanding unit only.		749			18)ZI	403	4	·J/		1023	Ь	IU
Carton volume: 69.75 FT ³ 1.97 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per c	arton									
		7708L	1 4731	2 5043	3 5306	4 5609	5 6106	6 6564	7 7022	8 7422	9 7919	10 8387	11 9021	12 9918
		7708R	4/31	JU43	3300	3003	0100	0304	7022	7422	7313	0307	3021	3310
		OVEDA	II DIME	NCION	•		OF AT F	NATAL	CLONG		В.	OK DI	AFNICI	ONC
7708L (Left arm)	7708R (Right arm)	W	LL DIME D	H			SEAT [D		Н	BA	W DI		H
Three Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 9.75 YD 8.92 M	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 75 <i>мм 1905</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41. <i>10</i> 3			2 329	19 <i>483</i>		18 !57		72 1 <i>82</i> 9		24 10
Unit weight: 102 LB 46.4 KG Carton weight: 139 LB 63.05 KG	Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	RTA 00	, 10			70	,20	100		07		1020	Ü	70
Carton volume: 69.75 FT ³ 1.97 MT ³				1 per c	arton									
		7708NA	1 4486	2 4782	3 5032	4 5319	5 5790	6 6225	7 6660	8 7039	9 7511	10 7955	11 8556	12 9407
		7708NA	•			·	-		•	-				
			•	4782	5032	5319	-	6225	6660	7039	7511		8556	9407
			4486	4782	5032 S	5319	5790	6225	6660 SIONS	7039	7511	7955	8556 MENSI	9407
Armless Three Seater - High Back COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	OVERA	4486 LL DIME	4782 NSION	5032 S	5319 V	5790 SEAT I	6225 DIMEN	6660 SIONS	7039	7511 B <i>A</i>	7955 ACK DII	8556 MENSI	9407 ONS
COM: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> Unit weight: 92 LB <i>41.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 126 LB <i>57.15 KG</i>		OVERAL W	4486 LL DIME D	4782 ENSION H 41.	5032 S 1	5319 V	5790 SEAT I	6225 DIMEN: D	6660 SIONS	7039 H	7511 B <i>A</i>	7955 ACK DIII W	8556 MENSI	9407 DNS H
COM: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> Unit weight: 92 LB <i>41.8 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	OVERAL W IN 72.5 MM 1842	4486 LL DIME D 29.5 749	4782 ENSION H 41. 105	5032 S 15 554	5319 V	5790 SEAT I V 22 329	6225 DIMEN: D 19 483	6660 SIONS	7039 H	7511 BA	7955 ACK DIII W 72 1829	8556 MENSI	9407 DNS H
COM: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> Unit weight: 92 LB <i>41.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 126 LB <i>57.15 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	OVERAL W IN 72.5 MM 1842	4486 LL DIME D	4782 ENSION H 41.	5032 S 5554	5319 V	5790 SEAT I	6225 DIMEN: D	6660 SIONS	7039 H	7511 B <i>A</i>	7955 ACK DIN W 72 1829	8556 MENSI	9407 DNS H
COM: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> Unit weight: 92 LB <i>41.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 126 LB <i>57.15 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	OVERAL W IN 72.5 MM 1842 RTA 00	4486 LL DIME D 29.5 749	4782 **NSION H 41. 105 1 per c	5032 S 5554	5319 V	5790 SEAT I V 22 329	6225 DIMEN: D 19 483	6660 SIONS	7039 H 118 157	7511 BA	7955 ACK DIN W 72 1829	8556 MENSI 2 6	9407 DNS H
COM: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> Unit weight: 92 LB <i>41.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 126 LB <i>57.15 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	OVERAL W 1842 RTA 00 7709	4486 LL DIME D 29.5 749	4782 ENSION H 41. 100 1 per c 2 5602	5032 S 1 .5 .54 .arton 3 5899	5319 V 7 18 4 6240	5790 SEAT I V 22 329	6225 DIMEN: D 19 483 6 7318	6660 SSIONS 7 7835	7039 H 18 157 8 8286	7511 BA 9 8847	7955 ACK DIN W 72 1829	8556 MENSI 2 6 11 10090	9407 DNS H 24 10 12 11102
COM: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> Unit weight: 92 LB <i>41.8 KG</i> Carton weight: 126 LB <i>57.15 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	OVERAL W 1842 RTA 00 7709	4486 LL DIME D 29.5 749 1 5250	4782 ENSION H 41. 100 1 per c 2 5602	5032 \$ 1 5.5 5.4 aarton 3 5899	5319 V 77 18 4 6240	5790 SEAT L V 22 329 5 6801	6225 DIMEN: D 19 483 6 7318	6660 SIONS 7 7835	7039 H 18 157 8 8286	7511 BA 9 8847	7955 ACK DIR W 72 1829 10 9375	8556 MENSI 2 6 11 10090	9407 DNS H 24 10 12 11102
COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT3 1.97 MT3 Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms COM: 11 YD 10.06 M	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	OVERAL W IN 72.5 MM 1842 RTA 00 7709	4486 LL DIME D 29.5 749 1 5250	4782 ENSION H 41. 105 1 per c 2 5602	5032 \$ 1 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.5 5.	5319 V 7 7 8 4 6240	5790 SEAT I 2 329 5 6801	6225 DIMEN: D 19 483 6 7318	6660 SIONS 7 7835	7039 H 18 18 157	7511 BA 9 8847	7955 ACK DIN W 72 1829 10 9375	8556 MENSI 11 10090 MENSI 2	9407 DNS H 24 10 12 11102
COM: 9.25 YD 8.46 M Unit weight: 92 LB 41.8 KG Carton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT3 1.97 MT3 Three Seater - Extended Back w/Arms	see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). For power/USB unit please	OVERAL W IN 72.5 MM 1842 RTA 00 7709 OVERAL W IN 77.5	4486 LL DIME D 29.5 749 1 5250 LL DIME D	4782 NSION H 41. 109 1 per c 2 5602	5032 \$ 5 55 54 3 5899	5319 V 7 7 8 4 6240	5790 SEAT C V V SEAT C 2 6801 SEAT C V V 2 2	6225 DIMEN: D 19 483 6 7318 DIMEN: D 19 19 19 19	6660 SIONS 7 7835	7039 **H** 188 8286 **H** 188	7511 BA 9 8847	7955 ACK DIF W 72 10 9375 ACK DIF W 72	8556 MENSI 11 10090 MENSI 2	9407 DNS H 12 11102 DNS H

19

6597

1829

5642 6139

18

457

7055 7455

72

1829

10 11 12

BACK DIMENSIONS

7952 8420 9054 9951

29

737

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7709L 7709R	5007	5343	5627	5952	6488	6981	7475	7905	8441	8945	9627	10593
7709L (Left arm)	7709R (Right arm)	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H

ın 75

мм 1905

7709NA

7710R

7710NA

OVERALL DIMENSIONS

RTA 00

29.5

749

1194

1 per carton

5076 5339

2

COM: 10.5 YD | 9.6 M

Unit weight: 106 LB | 48.2 KG

Carton weight: 134 LB | 60.78 KG

Carton volume: 78.75 FT³ | 2.22 MT³

LOUNGE

Armless Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 9.75 VD \mid 8.92 M Unit weight: 96 LB \mid 43.6 KG Carton weight: 124 LB \mid 56.25 KG Carton volume: 78.75 F73 \mid 2.22 MT3

Three Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

For power/USB unit please

see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

BACK DIMENSIONS OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS ın 72.5 29.5 47 72 19 18 72 29 мм 1842 749 1194 1829 483 457 1829 737 RTA 00 1 per carton 2 10 12 7710L 3873 4120 4335 4603 4855 5196 5679 2886 3054 3196 3359 3626



IS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back w/One Arm COM: 5.25 YD | $4.8\,M$ Unit weight: 68 LB | $30.9\,KG$

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

7710R (Right arm)

OVER	ALL DIME	NSIONS	S		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;	B/	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS	
W	D	Н		١	N	D		Н		W	ı	1	
IN 57 MM 1448 RTA 00	29.5 <i>749</i>	32 <i>813</i> 1 per ca	3		12 067	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		51 1295		4 56	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	q	10	11	12	

2643 2787 2909 3048 3278 3489 3701 3885 4115 4331 4623 5037



Carton weight: 88 LB | 39.92 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ | 1.21 MT³

Armless IS Curve - Two Seat - Standard Back

COM: 4.5 YD | 4.11 M Unit weight: 58 LB | 26.4 KG Carton weight: 78 LB | 35.38 KG Carton volume: 43 FT³ | 1.21 MT³ For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

w	D	ŀ	1	'	N	D		Н		W	-	Н	
IN 55 MM 1397 RTA 00	29.5 <i>749</i>	3 8	13		12 067	19 <i>483</i>		8 57		51 1295		4 56	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7711L 7711R	3428	3636	3812	4013	4345	4650	4956	5222	5554	5866	6288	6886	

SEAT DIMENSIONS



IS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD \mid 5.94 M Unit weight: 72 LB \mid 32.7 KG Carton weight: 94 LB \mid 42.64 KG Carton weight: 94 LB \mid 42.62 MT^3

7711R (Right arm)

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
IN 57 <i>мм 1448</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	41.5 <i>1054</i>	42 1067	19 <i>483</i>	18 <i>457</i>	51 <i>1295</i>	24 <i>610</i>
RTA 00		1 per carton					

Maintained Corner - Two Scatter - High Back The proper (ASS) miniciples are series design plan-fracers (Fig. 1) and (ASS)	NIVEN											L	וטנ
### Armsters 15 Curve - Now Seater - High Black For popers/GSP unit disease sea electrical parameter than brickless garaging hardware (2 sides).	DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				STAND	ARD TE	XTILE GRAI	DES			
W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W H W D H W H W D H W H W D H W D H W D D H W D D D D D D D D D			7711NA										1 2 6377
Mile 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10										В			
Topic carbon Topi	DM: 6 YD <i>5.49 M</i> nit weight: 62 LB <i>28.2 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	мм 1397										
7712L 374 3965 4154 4371 4778 5057 5386 5673 5030 5386 6821 74 7712R (Fight arm) 7713R (Fight arm)			RIAUU		1 per	carton							
T712k (left arm) T712k (Right arm) T712k (Right arm) W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W H													12 7465
## 1749 2 M 1349 1067 483 457 1295 737	7712L (Left arm)	7712R (Right arm)								В			
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 1 7712NA 3498 3714 3896 4106 4450 4767 5084 5361 5705 6029 6468 70 OVERALL DIMENSIONS WW D H WW	M: 7 YD <i>6.4 M</i> it weight: 76 LB <i>34.5 KG</i> rton weight: 99 LB <i>44.91 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.	мм 1448		11	194							
T712NA 3498 3714 3896 4106 4450 4767 5084 5361 5705 6029 6468 702	rton volume: 62.75 FT³ <i>1.77 MT</i> ³												
No			7712NA										12 7089
Me G JS VI 6.17 M 1397 749 1194 1067 483 457 1295 737 1295 1374 1097 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1										В			
1 per carton 1	M: 6.75 YD <i>6.17 M</i> it weight: 66 LB <i>30 KG</i>	see electrical placement chart.											
7713L (Left arm) 7713R (Right arm) 88ACK DIMENSIONS W D H W D H W D H W H 7713R 356 7713R 771			RTA 00		1 per	carton							
### OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H W D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D													12
7713L (Left arm) 7713 A				2943	3111	3253	3416 3683	3930	4177 439	2 4660	4912	5253	5736
M: 5.25 YD 4.8 M see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side). Note that the place of the result of the place of the result of the place of the result of the place of the pl	7713L (Left arm)	7713R (Right arm)								В			
1 per carton 1	1: 5.25 YD <i>4.8 M</i>	see electrical placement chart.											
7713NA 2699 2843 2965 3104 3334 3545 3757 3941 4171 4387 4679 50 OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H BACK DIMENSIONS W D H W H Alternative Seater - Standard Back W: 4.5 YD 4.11 M see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ton weight: 82 LB <i>37.19 KG</i>	5 5 5 T	RTA 00		1 per	carton							
OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H W D H W D H W D H W D H W H NIless OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back	\nearrow												12
W D H W D H W D H whites OS Curve - Two Seater - Standard Back M: 4.5 YD 4.11 M see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). which is 2 LB 23.6 KG https://doi.org/10.1001/10.			7713NA	2699	2843	2965	3104 3334	3545	3757 394	1 4171	4387	4679	5093
M: 4.5 YD 4.11 M see electrical placement chart. MM 1372 749 813 1219 483 457 914 356 it weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).										В			
	IM: 4.5 YD <i>4.11 M</i>	see electrical placement chart.											
rton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG	rton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG		RTA 00		1 per	carton							

LOUNGE													F	RIVEF
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		7714L 7714R	1 3486	2 3694	3 3870	4 4071	5 4403	6 4708	7 5014	8 5280	9 5612	10 5924	11 6346	12 6944
7714L (Left arm)	7714R (Right arm)	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	VCK DII		ONS H
OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back w/One Arm COM: 6.5 YD 5.94 M Unit weight: 66 LB 30 KG Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).	ın 54.5 <i>мм 1384</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>		1.5 054		48 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		36 <i>914</i>		24 310
Carton volume: 54 FT ³ 1.52 MT ³		RTA 00			carton									
		7714NA	1 3242	2 3434	3 3596	4 3782	5 4088	6 4370	7 4652	8 4898	9 5204	10 5492	11 5882	12 6434
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - High Back COM: 6 YD 5.49 M Unit weight: 56 LB 25.5 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>		1.5 054		48 219	19 <i>483</i>		18 157		36 <i>914</i>		24 310
Carton weight: 78 LB <i>35.38 KG</i> Carton volume: 54 FT ³ <i>1.52 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
	\nearrow	7715L 7715R	1 3797	2 4021	3 4210	4 4427	5 4784	6 5113	7 5442	8 5729	9 6086	10 6422	11 6877	12 7521

OVERALL DIMENSIONS



OS Curve - Two Seater - Extended Back w/One Arm COM: 7 YD | $6.4\,M$ Unit weight: 70 LB | $31.8\,KG$ Carton weight: 93 LB | 42.18 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | 1.77 MT³

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (1 side).

OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		B/	CK DII	MENSI	ONS	
W	D	ŀ	ł	'	W	D		Н		W	ı	Н	
ın 54.5 <i>мм 1384</i>	29.5 <i>749</i>	4 11	7 94		48 219	19 <i>483</i>		8 57		36 914	_	29 37	
RTA 00		1 per	carton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7715NA	3553	3769	3951	4161	4505	4822	5139	5416	5760	6084	6523	7144	



Armless OS Curve - Two Seater - Ext. High Back COM: 6.75 YD | 6.17 M Unit weight: 60 LB | 27.3 KG Carton weight: 83 LB | 37.65 KG Carton volume: 62.75 FT³ | 1.77 MT³

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.
Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

W	D	ŀ	1	1	N	D		Н		W		Н	
IN 54 MM 1372 RTA 00	29.5 749		7 <i>94</i> carton		18 219	19 <i>483</i>		8 57		36 914		29 37	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
7716	3676	3852	4001	4171	4452	4710	4969	5194	5475	5739	6096	6602	

SEAT DIMENSIONS

BACK DIMENSIONS



Armless Corner Unit - Standard Back COM: 5.5 YD | 5.03 M Unit weight: 55 LB | 25 KG Carton weight: 75 LB | 34.02 KG Carton volume: 49 FT³ | 1.38 MT³

For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

OVERALL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
W D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 38 38	32	24	19	18	24	14
мм 965 965	813	610	483	457	610	356

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				\$	STAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
		7717	1 4666	2 4914	3 5123	4 5364	5 5759	6 6123	7 6487	8 6805	9 7200	10 7572	11 8076	12 8789
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT W	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Corner Unit - High Back COM: 7.75 YD 7.09 M Unit weight: 60 LB 27.3 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG Carton volume: 49 FT3 1.38 MT3	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 38 MM 965	38 <i>965</i>	41 10	154		24 610	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		24 610		24 610
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7718	5181	5453	5683	5946	6380	6779	7179	7527	7961	8369	8921	9703
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
Armless Corner Unit - Extended Back COM: 8.5 YD 7.77 M Unit weight: 65 LB 29.5 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 38 <i>мм 965</i>	38 <i>965</i>	4 11	7 94		24 610	19 <i>483</i>		18 <i>157</i>		24 <i>610</i>		29 237
Carton weight: 88 LB 39.92 KG Carton volume: 49 FT ³ 1.38 MT ³	includes ganging natuware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7725	1796	1868	1929	1999	2113	2219	2325	2417	2532	2640	2786	2993
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		В Н	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
Two Seater Bench COM: 2.25 YD 2.06 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	IN 48.5 MM 1232 RTA 00	28 711	17 <i>4</i> 1 per (45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton volume: 21.25 FT³ 0.6 MT³		_	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7726	2609	2705	2786	2879		•	3314		3590	3734	3929	4205
		OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	B	ACK DII W		ONS H
IS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD 2.74 M Unit weight: 31 LB 14.1 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	28 711	17 44	.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 41 LB 18.6 KG Carton volume: 21.25 FT ³ 0.6 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7727	2597	2693	2774	2867	3020	3161	3302	3425	3578	3722	3917	4193
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	В	ACK DII W		ONS H
OS Curve - Two Seater Bench COM: 3 YD <i>2.74 M</i> Unit weight: 31 LB <i>14.1 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	28 711	17 44	.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i> Carton volume: 21.25 FT ³ <i>0.6 MT</i> ³	moreous ganging naraware (2 sluts).	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		7728	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	CK DII		ONS H
Square Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD 1.6 M Unit weight: 25 LB 11.4 KG Carton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	ın 24.5 <i>мм 622</i>	28 711	17 4	7.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton volume: 9.25 FT ³ 0.26 MT ³		RTA 00			carton									
		7729	1 1546	2 1642	3 1723	4 1816	5 1969	6 2110	7 2251	8 2374	9 2527	10 2671	11 2866	12 3142
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	CK DII		ONS H
36"Dia Round Bench COM: 3 YD <i>2.74 M</i> Unit weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i>	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	ın 36 <i>мм 914</i>	36 <i>914</i>		7.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 46 LB 20.87 KG Carton volume: 18.25 FT ³ 0.51 MT ³	rrocodularity unit only.	RTA 00			carton									
		7730	1 1813	2 1917	3 2005	4 2106	5 2271	6 2424	7 2577	8 2710	9 2876	10 3032	11 3243	12 3542
		OVER#	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D		; Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H
42" Dia Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i> Unit weight: 45 LB <i>20.5 KG</i>	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	ın 42 <i>мм 1067</i>	42 1067	17 4	'.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 50 LB <i>22.68 KG</i> Carton volume: 22 FT ³ <i>0.62 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		7731	List pric	e										
			ALL DIME	-NICION	10		CEAT	DIBAFA	CIONIC		D.A	OV DIE	MENICI	ONIC
+		W	D D		15		SEAT I	D		Н	DA	W DI		H
30" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 48 LB <i>21.8 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	in 30 <i>mm 762</i>	30 <i>762</i>		7 32		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 61 LB <i>27.67 KG</i> Carton volume: 11.5 FT ³ <i>0.32 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only.	RTA 00			carton									
		7732	List pric	е										
			1002											
		OVERA W	ALL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D) H	BA	CK DII		ONS H
36" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 70 LB <i>31.8 KG</i>	For Power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 36 <i>мм 914</i>	36 <i>914</i>		7 32		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 85 LB <i>38.56 KG</i> Carton volume: 16.5 FT ³ <i>0.46 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only.	RTA 00		1 per	carton									



1 per carton

Carton volume: 11.5 FT³ | 0.32 MT³

Freestanding unit only.

DUNGE									RIVE
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANE	ARD TEXT	TILE GRADE	S	
		7738	List price 1401						
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
ctangular Laminate End Table M: N/A t weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 15 <i>мм 381</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-		-	-	-
on weight: 34 LB <i>15.42 KG</i> on volume: 5.5 FT ³ <i>0.15 MT</i> ³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List price						
		7739	1850						
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
turve Wide Wedge Laminate End Table 1: N/A weight: 40 LB <i>18.2 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 27.25 <i>мм 692</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	-	-
ton weight: 50 LB 22.68 KG ton volume: 9.5 FT³ 0.26 MT³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List price						
		7740	1499						
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
urve Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table 1: N/A weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 18.25 <i>мм 464</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	- -	-
on weight: 34 LB <i>15.42 KG</i> on volume: 6.5 FT³ <i>0.18 MT</i> ³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per carton					
^			List price						
		7741	1850						
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Curve - Wide Wedge Laminate End Table I: N/A weight: 40 LB <i>18.2 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 27.25 <i>мм 692</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	- -	-
on weight: 50 LB <i>22.68 KG</i> on volume: 9.5 FT³ <i>0.26 MT</i> ³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List price						
		7742	1499						
		OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Curve - Narrow Wedge Laminate End Table M: N/A t weight: 28 LB <i>12.7 KG</i>	For power/USB unit please see electrical placement chart.	ın 18.25 <i>мм 464</i>	27.25 <i>692</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	-	-
ton weight: 34 LB <i>15.42 KG</i> ton volume: 6.5 FT³ <i>0.18 MT</i> ³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00		1 per carton					

LOUNGE RIVER+ SEATING R

RIVER+ SEATING





model R27802

model R278249

River+ Benches & Tables





For River+ benches, please see page 291. For River+ tables, please see page 296.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ SEATING ORDER CODE:

-					•		
	R27802	-NS	-CE90	-NS	-CE90	-	-F0
•	Model number	Sealed Seams (back)	Back textile	Sealed seams (seat)	Seat textile	Shelf finish	Connector finish
	-CHM	-S6	-NC				
	Leg finish	Leg selection	Additional weight				

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Additional weight See each model for amount of added weight and upcharge. For models ending in S, applies only to leg selection (S6).	cw
Bottom selection Black lining (standard) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.* Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**	SB SU BS
Power unit finish Jet Black White	M J
Power/USB unit position (see electrical placement images, not available on corner units) Front left Front right Side left Side right Power/USB unit position (models with shelf only) Center back	\$717 per unit F1 F2 S1 S2 CB
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	МВ
Accessory hook finish (for models with shelf) Night. No Upcharge. Fog . No Upcharge. Latte. No Upcharge.	BK FO LB

^{*}linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip. Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.

STANDARD FEATURES

- · A modular series that is composed of straight, curved and corner sections.
- Same seat height units with no upholstered arms can be linked together to create a variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard (factory installed) and swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. Standard leg height is 6.5". The leg height makes it easy to clean under the product.
- Legs are standard in Chrome (CHM) with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- Modular, aluminum loop arms are sold separately (with or without nylon armcaps). These relocatable arms are field installed at any seat to back connector.
- Seating frames are heavy duty with interlocking plywood, puzzle box construction, and are made for active environments. Seats are high density with highly resilient foam.
- Seat to back connector components join back and seat, maintaining offset for cleanout. Connector is available in three finishes.
- · All River+ seating models meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and are backed by Global's Heavy Duty warranty.
- River+ seating is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000+ double rubs.
- · Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather. Leather only recommended on seat and may feature a horizontal stitch detail.
- · All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (S2), (SE) - see each model for upcharges.
- A 10" deep, 1" thick back shelf is available on two and three seater units, as well as select corner units, in many low pressure laminate finishes. Shelf supports are aluminum with accessory hook in three finishes. Weight capacity: Shelf - 50 lbs. per seat; Hook - 20 lbs. each.
- Units with shelf available with 6.5" leg. Back legs on these models are (E6) extended legs, as standard.
- To specify tapered legs on shelf models to match models without shelf, select (C6) leg with counterweight. Available on models ending in "S". Upcharges vary.
- Floor mount legs are available. Please specify (F6). Models with shelf will have extended legs. Fastening hardware not included.
- · Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Underside of seat is standard with black lining (SB). For improved housekeeping and infection control practices, the underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids. Please specify (SU) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (BS) - see each model for upcharge. Note: electrical option and ganging are not available with steel bottom.
- Most seating (except corner units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal with a matching 120" three-prong power cord.
- Power/USB units can be specified in a variety predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations. Electrical units must be factory installed.

- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.
- Tamperproof fasteners can be requested for a higher level of safety (ganging brackets are not included). Please specify (TP) - see each model for upcharge.
- For moisture barrier on seat, please specify (MB) - see each model for upcharge.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

R27801 to R27803 Lounge chairs R27804 to R27806 Two seaters R27807 to R27809 Three seaters

R27810 to R27812 Bariatric lounge chairs

R27815 to R27817 Inside curve two seaters R27818 to R27820 Outside curve two seaters

R27821 to R27823 90 degree corners **R27824** to **R27826** 120 degree corners

- Add (S) to model # if ordering with a back shelf (excludes lounge chairs and bariatric models).

Back + upholstered arms sealed seams (NS) Standard seams

(S2) Back sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Back + upholstered arms textile

Specify textile code.

· Seat sealed seams

(NS) Standard seams.

(SE) Seat sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Seat textile

Specify textile code.

Back shelf finish (for models ending in S) (colors shown on website)

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou (FCL) First Class (ASN) Asian Night (NBL) Noce Biondo (AWC) Avant Cherry (NGL) Noce Grigio (AWH) Avant Honey (NEL) Noce Leggero (BLK) Black (NML) Noce Medio (BZD) Blizzard (QTM) Quartered Mahogany (BRC) Brushed Cobalt (SBY) Sheer Beauty (CMB) Clear Maple (SDT) Stonedust (CGY) Custom Grev (SOG) Storm Grev (DES) Dark Espresso (WHE) Walnut Heights (DWT) Designer White (WHC) White Chocolate

(WCR) Winter Cherry

Seat to back connector finish

(BK) Night. No upcharge. (FO) Fog. No upcharge. (LB) Latte. No upcharge.

(FAS) Fashionista

Leg finish

For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.

. Leg selection (models without shelf) (S6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge

(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No uncharge.

(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.

(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.

Leg selection (models with shelf)

(E6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/adjustable glides.

(F6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" extended leg w/floor mount. Add \$90 for straight units; \$113 for curved, corner units.

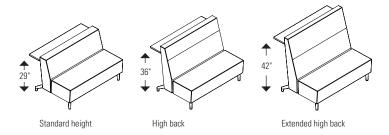
(C6) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/adjustable glides and counterweight. Upcharges vary, see model.

Additional weight (not available on all models) (NC) No added weight. No upcharge. (CW) Counterweight. See each model for weight added and upcharge.

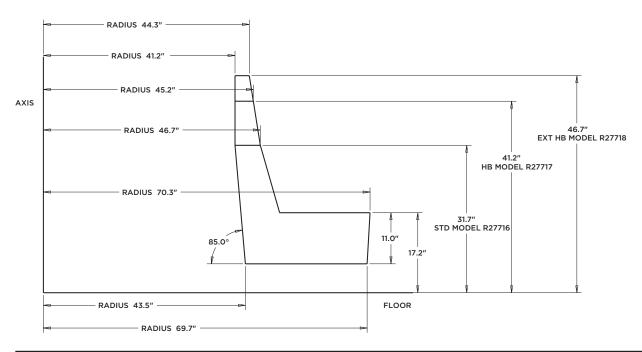


^{**}cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

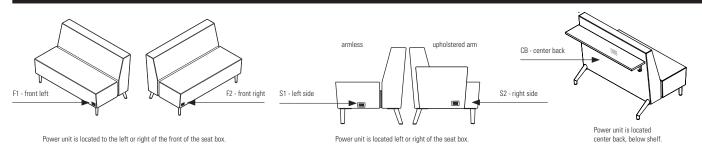
SHELF HEIGHTS



DIMENSIONS



ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT



DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				Sī	TAND <i>A</i>	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
\sim			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please	R27801	1691	1811	1912	2029	2220	2396	2572	2726	2917	3097	3341	3686
	see electrical placement chart.													
R27801	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII		ONS H
Lounge Chair - Standard Back	Add \$52, \$46 for (\$2), (\$E)		30		2		6	19		18		26		14
COM: 3.75 YD <i>3.43 M</i> Unit weight: 47 LB <i>21.4 KG</i>	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS)	ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	762		13	66		483		57		660		56
Carton weight: 61 LB 27.67 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT3 0.55 MT3	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27801B	2285	2469	2624	2803	3096	3366	3636	3872	4165	4441	4815	5344
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
	Ganging not available.	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SFAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		B/	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
R27801B		W	D	ŀ			V	D		Н		W		Н
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms COM: 5.75 YD <i>5.26 M</i>	Add \$91, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	ın 33 <i>мм 838</i>	30 <i>762</i>		2 1 <i>3</i>	2 66	6 60	19 483		18 57		26 660		14 56
Unit weight: 67 LB 30.5 KG Carton weight: 82 LB 37.19 KG	Add \$57 for (SU) or \$285 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 per i	carton									
Carton volume: 24.5 FT³ 0.69 MT³	Add \$77 for (MB)			, por	ourton									
		R27801L	1 1988	2 2140	3 2268	4 2416	5 2658	6 2881	7 3104	8 3299	9 3541	10 3769	11 4078	12 4515
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27801R	1300	2140	2200	2410	2000	2001	3104	3233	3341	3709	4070	4313
R27801L R27801R	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		V		DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 57 LB 25.9 KG Carton weight: 72 LB 32.66 KG Carton volume: 24.5 FT ³ 0.69 MT ³	Add \$71, \$46 for (\$2), (\$E) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (\$CW) Add \$57 for (\$U) or \$285 for (\$B\$) Add \$28 for (\$TP) Add \$77 for (\$MB)	IN 29.5 MM 749	30 <i>762</i>		2 1 <i>3</i> carton	2 66	6 60	19 483		18 57		26 660		14 56
	, ac \$11.0. (M2)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27802	1878	2022	2143		2513	2724	2935	3120	3349	3565	3858	4272
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
R27802	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
.ounge Chair - High Back COM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M Jnit weight: 52 LB 23.6 KG	Add \$72, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS)	ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>	41 10	.5 154	2 66	6 60	19 483		18 57		26 660		3.5 97
Carton weight: 71 LB <i>32.21 KG</i> Carton volume: 24.75 FT³ <i>0.7 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27802B	2472	2680	2855	3058	3389	3694	3999	4266	4597	4909	5332	5930
R27802B	Ganging not available.	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.5 YD <i>5.94 M</i> Unit weight: 72 LB <i>32.7 KG</i>	Add \$112, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS)	ın 33 <i>мм 838</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>	41 10	.5 154	2	6 60	19 483		18 57		26 660		3.5 97
Carton weight: 88.5 LB 40.14 KG Carton volume: 31.25 FT ³ 0.88 MT ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									

R RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27802L R27802R	2175	2351	2499	2671	2951	3209	3467	3693	3973	4237	4595	5101
R27802L R27802R	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN:		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS 1
Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.5 YD <i>5.03 M</i> Unit weight: 62 LB <i>28.2 KG</i>	Add \$91, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS)	ın 29.5 <i>мм 749</i>	30.5 775	41 10			26 660	19 483		18 57		26 660		3.5 97
Carton weight: 78.5 LB <i>35.61 KG</i> Carton volume: 31.25 FT³ <i>0.88 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
		Ba	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27803	1972	2124	2252	2400	2642	2865	3088	3283	3525	3753	4062	4499
R27803	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	ALL DIME	NSION I			SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS I
U Lounge Chair - Extended Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M	Add \$72, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS)	ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	31 <i>787</i>	4 11			26 660	19 483		18 57		26 660		9 97
Unit weight: 64 LB <i>29.1 KG</i> Carton weight: 81 LB <i>36.74 KG</i> Carton volume: 28 FT³ <i>0.79 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27803B	2566	2782	2964	3174	3518	3835	4152	4429	4773	5097	5536	6157
R27803B	Ganging not available.	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS I
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms COM: 6.75 YD 6.17 M Unit weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG Larton weight: 101.5 LB 46.04 KG	Add \$117, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)	ім 33 <i>мм 838</i>	31 <i>787</i>	4 11			26 660	19 483		18 57		26 660		9 37
Carton volume: 35 FT³ <i>0.99 MT</i> ³	Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27803L R27803R	2269	2453	2608	2787	3080	3350	3620	3856	4149	4425	4799	5328
R27803L R27803R	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W		ONS 1
Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.75 YD 5.26 M Unit weight: 74 LB 33.6 KG	Add \$97, \$46 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$59 for (SU) or \$298 for (BS)	ın 29.5 <i>мм 749</i>	31 <i>787</i>	4 11			26 660	19 483		18 57		26 660		9 37
Carton weight: 91.5 LB <i>41.5 KG</i> Carton volume: 35 FT ³ <i>0.99 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27804 R27804S shelf model	2647 3209 IN W52 [2799 3361 D40.5 H	2927 3489 132 м		3879	4102	3763 4325 <i>3</i>	3958 4520	4200 4762	4428 4990	4737 5299	5174 5736
R27804 R27804S	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	BA	ACK DII		ONS 1
Two Seater - Standard Back COM: 4.75 YD 4.34 M Unit weight: 91 LB 41.4 KG	Add \$85, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS)	ın 52 <i>мм 1321</i>	30 <i>762</i>	3		ļ	52 321	19 483		18 57		52 1321	1	4
Carton weight: 113 LB <i>51.26 KG</i> Carton volume: 28 FT³ <i>0.79 MT³</i>	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 por o	carton									

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 8 R27804B 3241 3457 3639 3849 4193 4510 4827 5104



Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms

COM: 6.75 YD | 6.17 M Unit weight: 111 LB | 50.5 KG Carton weight: 133 LB | 60.33 KG Carton volume: 42.5 FT3 | 1.2 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Add \$127, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

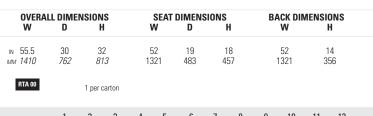


9 10 11 12

OVERAI	LL DIME	NSION	S	SEAT DIMENSIONS					BACK DIMENSIONS					
W	D	H	ı	١	N	D		Н		W	-	Н		
ın 59 <i>мм 1499</i>	30 <i>762</i>	3:			52 321	19 483		18 57		52 1321		4 56		
RTA 00		1 per o	carton											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		

R27804L 2944 3128 3283 3462 3755 4025 4295 4531 4824 5100 5474 6003 R27804R R27804SL 3506 3690 3845 4024 4317 4587 4857 5093 5386 5662 6036 6565 R27804SR

shelf model IN W55.5 D40.5 H32 | MM W1410 D1029 H813



10 12 R27805 3122 3271 3441 3722 3980 4239 4464 4745 5009 5366 5872 2946 4542 4801 R27805S 3508 3684 3833 4003 4284 5026 5307 5571 5928 6434 shelf model IN W52 D41 H41.5 | MM W1321 D1041 H1054

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 52	30.5	41.5	52	19	18	52	23.5	
<i>мм 1321</i>	<i>775</i>	<i>1054</i>	1321	483	457	1321	597	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2 3 9 10 12 6 11 R27805B 3540 3780 3983 4215 4598 4950 5303 5610 5993 6353 6840 7530 4102 4342 4545 4777 5160 5512 5865 6172 6555 6915 7402 shelf model IN W59 D41 H41.5 | MM W1499 D1041 H1054

OVERAI W	LL DIMEI D	NSION H	-		SEAT N	T DIMENSIONS D H			B	VCK DII	MENSI(
IN 59 MM 1499	30.5 <i>775</i>	41 10			52 321	19 483		8 57		52 1321		3.5 97	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

R27805L 3243 3451 3627 3828 4160 4465 4771 5037 5369 5681 6103 6701 R27805R R27805SL 3805 4013 4189 4390 4722 5027 5333 5599 5931 6243 6665 7263 R27805SR

shelf model IN W55.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W1410 D1041 H1054

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS				
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н			
ın 55.5 <i>мм 1410</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>	41.5 1054	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	23.5 597			
RTA 00		1 per carton								



COM: 5.75 YD | 5.26 M

Unit weight: 101 LB | 45.9 KG

Carton weight: 123 LB | 55.79 KG

Carton volume: 42.5 FT3 | 1.2 MT3

Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)



For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$106, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)





For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$115, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



COM: 5.5 YD | 5.03 M Unit weight: 94 LB | 42.7 KG Carton weight: 116 LB | 52.62 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT3 | 0.55 MT3

> R27805B R27805SB

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available

Add \$155, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 7.5 YD | 6.86 M

Unit weight: 114 LB | 51.8 KG Carton weight: 116 LB | 52.62 KG Carton volume: 19.75 FT3 | 0.55 MT3





For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$134, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.5 YD | 5.94 M

Unit weight: 104 LB L 47.3 KG Carton weight: 128 LB | 58.06 KG Carton volume: 54 FT3 | 1.52 MT3



R RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE

MODEL#



Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 5.5 YD | 5.03 M Unit weight: 106 LB | 48.2 KG Carton weight: 71 LB | 32.21 KG

Carton volume: 24.75 FT3 | 0.7 MT3

R27806B

Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms

COM: 8 YD | 7.32 M

Unit weight: 126 LB | 57.3 KG

Carton weight: 151 LB | 68.49 KG

Carton volume: 60.5 FT3 | 1.71 MT3

DESCRIPTION

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

FEATURES

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$123, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Add \$162, \$71 for (S2), (SE)

Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6)

Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS)

Ganging not available.

Add \$28 for (TP)

Add \$161 for (MB)

R27806SR

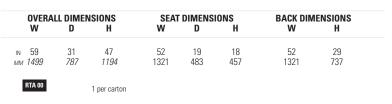
2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 R27806 3117 3293 3442 3612 3893 4151 4410 4635 4916 5180 5537 6043 6604 R27806S 3678 3854 4003 4173 4454 4712 4971 5196 5477 5741 6098 shelf model IN W52 D41.5 H47 | MM W1321 D1054 H1194

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS		
W	D	H	W	H	W	H		
ın 52	31	47	52	19	18	52	29	
<i>мм 1321</i>	787	1194	1321	483	457	1321	737	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

10

6 11 12 3967 4183 4431 4839 5215 5591 5919 R27806B 3711 6327 6711 7231 7967 4272 4528 4744 4992 5400 5776 6152 6480 6888 7272 7792 8528 shelf model IN W59 D41.5 H47 | MM W1499 D1054 H1194



2 3 6 10 11 12 R27806L 3414 5059 5703 6039 7138 3638 3827 4044 4401 4730 5346 6494 R27806R R27806SL 3975 4199 4388 4605 4962 5291 5620 5907 6264 6600 7055 7699 R27806SR

shelf model IN W55.5 D41.5 H47 | MM W1410 D1054 H1194

R27806L R27806SR
Two Cooter Extended Book w/linh Arms (Left/Bight)

Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7 YD | 6.4 M

Unit weight: 116 LB | 52.7 KG Carton weight: 141 LB | 63.96 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT3 | 1.71 MT3 For nower/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$142, \$71 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$119 for (SU) or \$476 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

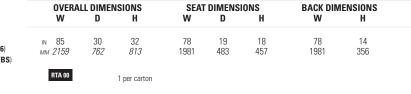
OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н	
ın 55.5 <i>мм 1410</i>	31 <i>787</i>	47 1194	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	29 737	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

3 6 8 10 11 12 R27807 4039 4256 4503 4912 5287 5664 5991 6400 6784 7303 8039 4531 4787 5004 5251 5660 6035 6412 6739 7148 8787 R27807S 7532 8051 shelf model IN W78 D40.5 H32 | MM W1981 D1029 H813

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 78	30	32	78	19	18	78	14	
<i>мм 1981</i>	<i>762</i>	<i>813</i>	1981	483	457	1981	356	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

ın 78 <i>мм 1981</i>	30 <i>762</i>	32 81			'8 981	19 483		8 57		78 1981		4 56	
RTA 00		1 per d	arton										
	1	2	3	Δ	5	6	7	8	q	10	11	12	

4377 4697 4968 5277 5788 6257 6728 7137 7648 8128 8777 R27807SB 5125 5445 5716 6025 6536 7005 7476 7885 8396 8876 9525 10445 shelf model IN W85 D40.5 H32 | MM W2159 D1029 H813





R27807S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$101, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)



Carton volume: 55.5 FT3 | 1.57 MT3

R27807B R27807SB

COM: 10 YD | 9.14 M Unit weight: 140 LB | 63.6 KG Carton weight: 170 LB | 77.11 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT3 | 1.71 MT3

Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available

Add \$137, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)

R27807SR

shelf model IN W81.5 D40.5 H32 | MM W2070 D1029 H813

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 8 R27807L 4080 4368 4612 4890 5350 5772 6196 6564 R27807R R27807SL 4828 5116 5360 5638 6098 6520 6944 7312 7772 8204 8788 9616

R278071 R27807SR

Three Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)

COM: 9 YD I 8.23 M Unit weight: 130 LB | 59.1 KG Carton weight: 160 LB | 72.57 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT3 | 1.71 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware

(1 side only).

Add \$120, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)

OVERA	/ERALL DIMENSIONS		SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	/ D H		W	D	H	W H		
и 81.5	30	32	78	19	18	78	14	
<i>мм 2070</i>	<i>762</i>	813	1981	483	457	1981	356	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

9 10 11 12

7024 7456 8040 8868

10 3 4 6 11 12 9407 R27808 4486 6225 6660 7511 7955 8556 4782 5032 5319 5791 7039 R27808S 5234 5530 5780 6067 6539 6973 7408 7787 8259 8703 9304 10155 shelf model IN W78 D41 H41.5 | MM W1981 D1041 H1054

OVERAL W	LL DIME	NSION H	-		SEAT N	DIMEN: D	SIONS	1	BA	CK DII	MENSIO I		
		-	-		-			-			-	-	
ın 78 <i>мм 1981</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>	41 10			78 981	19 483	1 45	8 57		78 1981	23 59		
RTA 00		1 per d	carton										
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

R27808B 5080 5440 5744 6093 6667 7195 7724 8185 8759 9299 10030 11065 R27808SB 5828 6188 6492 6841 7415 7943 8472 8933 9507 10047 10778 11813 shelf model IN W85 D41 H41.5 | MM W2159 D1041 H1054

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS w D D н IN 85 30.5 78 78 23.5 415 19 18 1981 483 457 1981 597 мм 2159 775 1054 RTA 00 1 per carton 2 3 5 6 9 10 11 12

R27808L 4783 9293 10236 5111 5388 5706 6229 6710 7192 7612 8135 8627 R27808R R27808SL 5531 5859 6136 6454 6977 7458 7940 8360 8883 9375 10041 10984 R27808SR

shelf model IN W81.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W2070 D1041 H1054

OVERA W	LL DIMEN	NSION H	-		SEAT N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII		ONS H	
IN 81.5 MM 2070	30.5 <i>775</i>	41 10	54		78 981	19 483		18 57		78 1981	23 59	3.5 97	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

R27809 4764 5084 5355 5664 6175 6644 7115 7524 8035 8515 9164 10084 R27809S 5512 5832 6103 6412 6923 7392 7863 8272 8783 9263 9912 10832 shelf model IN W78 D41.5 H47 | MM W1981 D1054 H1194

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
n 78	31	47	78	19	18	78	29	
им 1981	787	1194	1981	483	457	1981	737	



Three Seater - High Back

COM: 9.25 YD | 8.46 M

R27808S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$136, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)

Unit weight: 138 LB | 62.7 KG Carton weight: 177 LB | 80.29 KG Carton volume: 69.75 FT3 | 1.97 MT3

R27808B



For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Ganging not available.

Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms COM: 11.25 YD | 10.29 M Unit weight: 158 LB | 71.8 KG Carton weight: 190.5 LB | 86.41 KG Add \$243 for (MB) Carton volume: 69.75 FT3 | 1.97 MT3

Add \$175, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)





For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$155, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)

Three Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)

COM: 10.25 YD | 9.37 M Unit weight: 148 LB | 67.3 KG Carton weight: 180.5 LB | 81.87 KG Carton volume: 76.75 FT3 | 2.17 MT3



R27809S

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Three Seater - Extended Back COM: 10 YD | 9.14 M Unit weight: 135 LB | 61.4 KG Carton weight: 165 LB | 74.84 KG Carton volume: 79.25 FT3 | 2.24 MT3 Add \$143, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)

R RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION **FEATURES** MODEL# STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 R27809B 5358 5742 6067 6438 7051 7614 8179 8670 9283 9859 10638 11742 R27809SB 6106 6490 6815 7186 7799 8362 8927 9418 10031 10607 11386 12490 For power/USB unit, please shelf model IN W85 D41.5 H47 | MM W2159 D1054 H1194 see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** R27809R R27809SR W D н W D н W н Add \$174, \$84 for (S2), (SE) IN 85 31 47 19 18 29 Three Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms 78 78 Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) мм 2159 1194 1981 483 457 1981 737 COM: 12 YD | 10.97 M 787 Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Unit weight: 155 LB | 70.5 KG Add \$28 for (**TP**) Carton weight: 190 LB | 86.18 KG RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 86.25 FT³ | 2.44 MT³ Add \$243 for (MB) 2 3 10 11 12 6 8097 9901 10913 R27809L 5061 5413 5711 6051 6613 7129 7647 8659 9187 R27809R R27809SL 5809 6161 6459 6799 7361 7877 8395 8845 9407 9935 10649 11661 R27809SR For power/USB unit, please shelf model IN W81.5 D41.5 H47 | MM W2070 D1054 H1194 see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** (1 side only). R27809L R27809SR W Add \$162, \$84 for (S2), (SE) Three Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) IN 81.5 31 47 78 19 78 29 Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) COM: 11 YD | 10.06 M мм 2070 787 1194 1981 483 457 1981 737 Add \$179 for (SU) or \$655 for (BS) Unit weight: 145 LB | 65.9 KG Carton weight: 180 LB | 81.65 KG Add \$28 for (TP) RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 86.25 FT3 | 2.44 MT3 Add \$243 for (MB) 2 3 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 R27810 2303 2439 2554 2686 2902 3102 3302 3476 3693 3897 4173 4564 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). OVERALL DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS R27810 w D D н Add \$61, \$52 for (S2), (SE) 30 39 14 **Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back** IN 39 32 39 19 18 Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) 991 813 991 483 457 356 COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M мм 991 762 Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Unit weight: 69 LB | 31.4 KG Add \$28 for (**TP**) Carton weight: 90 LB | 40.82 KG RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 28.75 FT3 | 0.81 MT3 Add \$122 for (MB) 2 3 6 11 12 R27810B 2897 3097 3266 3460 3778 4072 4366 4622 4941 5241 5647 6222 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Ganging not available. **OVERALL DIMENSIONS** SEAT DIMENSIONS **BACK DIMENSIONS** R27810B D Add \$102 \$52 for (\$2) (\$F) ın 46 Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms 30 32 39 19 18 39 14 Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) COM: 6.25 YD | 5.72 M мм 1168 762 813 991 483 457 991 356 Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Unit weight: 89 LB | 40.5 KG Add \$28 for (**TP**) Carton weight: 108 LB | 48.99 KG RTA 00 1 per carton Carton volume: 33 FT3 | 0.93 MT3 Add \$122 for (MB) 2 3 5 6 10 11 12 R27810L 2600 2768 2910 3073 3340 3587 3834 4049 4317 4569 4910 5393 R27810R For nower/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware **OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS** (1 side only). R27810L R27810R D Н W D н Add \$82, \$52 for (S2), (SE) Bariatric Lounge Chair - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) IN 42.5 30 32 39 19 18 39 14 Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) 991 356 COM: 5.25 YD | 4.8 M мм 1080 762 813 483 457 Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Unit weight: 79 LB | 35.9 KG Add \$28 for (TP) Carton weight: 98 LB | 44.45 KG RTA 00

1 per carton

Carton volume: 33 FT3 | 0.93 MT3

Add \$122 for (MB)

JUNGE											111 V	LINT	· JL	AIII
ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
^			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27811	2585	2737	2865	3013	3255	3478	3701	3896	4138	4366	4675	5112
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).													
R27811	monados ganging naraware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	1	SEAT I	DIMEN: D		Н	BA	W DII	MENSI	ONS H
riatric Lounge Chair - High Back	Add \$81, \$52 for (S2), (SE)	и 39	30.5		.5		39	19		18		39		3.5
<i>M</i> : 4.75 YD <i>4.34 M</i> t weight: 77 LB <i>35 KG</i>	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS)	мм 991	775	10	154	9	91	483	4	57		991	5	97
on weight: 98 LB <i>44.45 KG</i> on volume: 36 FT³ <i>1.01 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27811B	3179	3395	3577	3787	4131	4448	4765	5042	5386	5710	6149	6770
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
R27811B	Ganging not available.	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN		Н	BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
U iatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms	Add \$120, \$52 for (S2), (SE)	ın 46	30.5	Δ1	.5		39	19	1	18		39	7	3.5
A: 6.75 YD 6.17 M weight: 97 LB 44.1 KG	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS)	мм 1168	775		154		191	483		57		991		97
on weight: 117.5 LB 53.3 KG	Add \$28 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 per	rarton									
on volume: 42.25 FT ³ <i>1.19 MT³</i>	Add \$122 for (MB)			, poi	ourton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27811L	2882	3066	3221	3400	3693	3963	4233	4469	4762	5038	5412	5941
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27811R												
	Includes ganging hardware	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION	IS		SEAT I	DIMEN	SIONS		BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
R27811L R27811R	(1 side only).	W	D	ı	1	1	W	D		Н		W		Н
riatric Lounge Chair - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)	Add \$100, \$52 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	IN 42.5	30.5		.5		39	19		18		39		3.5
<i>M</i> : 5.75 YD <i>5.26 M</i> t weight: 87 LB <i>39.5 KG</i>	Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS)	мм 1080	775	10	154	9	191	483	4	57		991	5	97
ton weight: 107.5 LB <i>48.76 KG</i> ton volume: 42.25 FT³ <i>1.19 MT³</i>	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27812	2697	2865	3007	3170		3684		4146	4414	4666	5007	5490
	For power/USB unit, please	1127012	2001	2000	5007	5170	U-101	5004	0001	7 I TU	7714	7000	5007	J-1JU
	see electrical placement chart.													
R27812	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS I	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
iatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back	Add \$85, \$52 for (S2), (SE)	ın 39	31	4	7	3	39	19	1	18		39		29
Л: 5.25 YD <i>4.8 М</i>	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS)	мм 991	787		94		191	483		57		991		37
veight: 91 LB <i>41.4 KG</i> 1 weight: 115 LB <i>52.16 KG</i> 1 volume: 41 FT³ <i>1.16 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please	R27812B	3291	3523	3719	3944	4313	4654	4995	5292	5662	6010	6481	7148
	see electrical placement chart.													
$\langle \langle \rangle \rangle$	Ganging not available.	OVERA			10		CEATI	DIMEN	CIONC		D.	ACK DII	MENIC	ONE
14 / 11	danging not available.	IIVERA	LL DIME	-MZIIIw	12		SEAL!		2111m/					

Bariatric Lounge Chair - Extended Back w/Uph Arms C0M: 7.25 YD \mid 6.63 M Unit weight: 111 LB \mid 50.5 KG Carton weight: 132.5 LB \mid 60.1 KG Carton volume: 47.25 $FT^3 \mid$ 1.33 MT^3

Add \$127, \$52 for (**S2**), (**SE**) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (**TP**) Add \$122 for (**MB**)

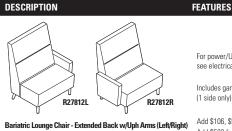
OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 46 <i>мм 1168</i>	31 <i>787</i>	47 1194	39 991	19 483	18 457	39 991	29 737	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

R RIVER+ SEATING LOUNGE MODEL#

R27812L

R27812R

мм 1080



COM: 6.25 YD | 5.72 M Unit weight: 101 LB L 45.9 KG Carton weight: 122.5 LB | 55.57 KG Carton volume: 47.25 FT3 | 1.33 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$106, \$52 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$387 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$122 for (MB)

OVERALL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS BACK DIMENSIONS D н w D н w н 31 47 39 29 IN 425 39 19 18

483

457

3194 3363 3557 3875 4169 4463

991

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

9 10 11 12

4719 5038 5338

991

5744 6319

737

RTA 00 1 per carton

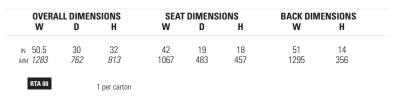
787

2 3 4 5 6

1194

2994

2 3 9 10 12 5 6 11 R27815 2643 2803 2938 3093 3348 3583 3818 4023 4278 4518 4843 5303 R27815S 3561 3721 3856 4011 4266 4501 4736 4941 5196 5436 5761 6221 shelf model IN W58 D40.5 H32 | MM W1473 D1029 H813



2 9 10 3 5 6 8 11 12 4 R27815L 4068 2940 3132 3294 3480 3786 4350 4596 4902 5190 5580 6132 R27815R R27815SL 3858 4050 4212 4398 4704 4986 5268 5514 5820 6108 6498 7050 R27815SR

shelf model IN W61.5 D40.5 H32 | MM W1562 D1029 H813

OVERA	LL DIMENSIONS SEAT DIMENSIONS			ONS	BACK DIMENSIONS		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
ın 54	30	32	42	19	18	51	14
мм 1372	762	813	1067	483	457	1295	356

10 3 6 8 9 11 12 R27816 3510 3680 3961 4219 4478 4703 4984 5248 5605 6111 R27816S 4101 4277 4426 4596 4877 5135 5394 5619 5900 6164 6521 7027 shelf model IN W58.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W1486 D1041 H1054

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 51 <i>мм 1295</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>	41.5 1054	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	23.5 597	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

2 3 4 5 6 8 9 10 11 12 R27816L 3482 3690 3866 4067 4399 4704 5010 5276 5608 5920 6342 6940 R27816R R27816SL 4398 4606 4782 4983 5315 5620 5926 6192 6524 6836 7258 7856 R27816SR

shelf model IN W62 D41 H41.5 | MM W1575 D1041 H1054

OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
ın 54.5	30.5	41.5	42	19	18	51	23.5	
<i>мм 1384</i>	<i>775</i>	1054	1067	483	457	1295	597	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back

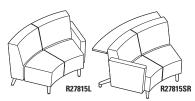
R27815

COM: 5 YD | 4.57 M Unit weight: 67 LB | 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB | 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT3 | 1.21 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

R27815S

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$85, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$106, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (**TP**) Add \$161 for (MB)

IS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6 YD | 5.49 M

Unit weight: 77 LB | 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB | 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 FT3 | 1.23 MT3

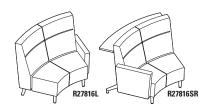
R27816 R27816S

IS Curve Two Seater - High Back

COM: 5.5 YD | 5.03 M Unit weight: 78 LB | 35.5 KG Carton weight: 106 LB | 48.08 KG Carton volume: 53.75 FT3 | 1.52 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$115, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



IS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)

COM: 6.5 YD | 5.94 M Unit weight: 88 LB | 40 KG Carton weight: 115 LB | 52.16 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT3 | 1.57 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$134, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (**TP**) Add \$161 for (MB)

MODEL#

DESCRIPTION R27817S R27817

IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back

COM: 6 YD | 5.49 M Unit weight: 84 LB | 38.2 KG Carton weight: 118 LB | 53.52 KG Carton volume: 61 FT3 | 1.72 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

FEATURES

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$123, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

2 10 12 3 4 5 9 11 6 8 R27817 3498 3690 3852 4038 4344 4626 4908 5154 5460 5748 6138 6690 R27817S 4414 4606 4768 4954 5260 5542 5824 6070 6376 6664 7054 7606 shelf model IN W59 D41.5 H47 | MM W1499 D1054 H1194

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

OVERAI	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 51.5	31	47	42	19	18	51	29	
MM 1308	<i>787</i>	1194	1067	483	457	1295	737	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

11

12

7519

9

5 8 10 6 R27817L 3795 4019 4208 4425 4782 5111 5440 5727 6084 6420 6875 R27817R R27817SL 4711 4935 5124 5341 5698 6027 6356 6643 7000 7336 7791 8435 R27817SR shelf model IN W62.5 D41.5 H47 | MM W1588 D1054 H1194

2 3 4

OVERAI	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS	
W	D	H	W	D	H	W	H	
IN 54 MM 1372 RTA 00	31 <i>787</i>	47 1194	42 1067	19 483	18 457	51 1295	29 737	

2 3 10 11 12 3082 3298 3498 4569 R27818 2835 2950 3698 3872 4089 4293 4960 R27818S 3198 3334 3449 3581 3797 3997 4197 4371 4588 4792 5068 5459 shelf model IN W50 D40.5 H32 | MM W1270 D1029 H813

OVERAI W	LL DIMEI D	NSION H	-		SEAT N	DIMENS D		Н	BA	CK DII W	MENSIO I		
IN 50 MM 1270 RTA 00	30 <i>762</i>	3: 87 1 per d	_		50 270	19 483		8 57		36 914	1 35		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	

R27818L 2996 3164 3306 3469 3736 3983 4230 4445 4713 4965 5306 5789 R27818R

R27817SR

IS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right)

For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).

Add \$142, \$61 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$446 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



COM: 7 YD | 6.4 M

Unit weight: 94 LB | 42.7 KG Carton weight: 122 LB | 55.34 KG

Carton volume: 62.25 FT3 | 1.76 MT3

R27818S

OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back

COM: 4.25 YD | 3.89 M Unit weight: 67 LB | 30.5 KG Carton weight: 93 LB | 42.18 KG Carton volume: 42.75 FT3 | 1.21 MT3 For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$75, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.

	coo cicotiloai piacoini
/ -	Includes ganging hard
R27818R	(1 side only).

	Includes ganging hardware	OVERAI	L DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS
R27818L R27818R	(1 side only).		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	WH
OS Curve Two Seater - Standard Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 77 LB 35 KG Carton weight: 102 LB 46.27 KG Carton volume: 43.5 F73 1.23 MT3	Add \$96, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	IN 53.5 MM 1359	30 <i>762</i>	32 <i>813</i> 1 per carton	50 1270	19 483	18 457	36 914	14 356
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								



For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement cha

Includes ganging hardware (2

Add \$99, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

(2 sides).	OVERAI W	LL DIME D	NSION	IS I		SEAT I	DIMEN:	SIONS	1	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H	
art.	shelf model	N W50 [D41 H4	1.5 N	1M W12	270 D1	041 H1	054						
	R27819S						4728						6534	
	R27819	32/12	3/110	3552	2715	3002	4229	1176	/RQ1	1050	5211	5552	6035	

ın 50	30.5	41.5	50	19	18	32	23.5	
<i>мм 1270</i>	<i>775</i>	1054	1270	483	457	813	597	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

OS Curve Two Seater - High Back

COM: 5.25 YD | 4.8 M

Unit weight: 73 LB | 33.2 KG

Carton weight: 101 LB | 45.81 KG

globalfurnituregroup.com | canadian

10

RIVER+ SEATING													L(OUNG
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND <i>A</i>	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27819L R27819R	3539	3739	3908	4102	4420	4714	5008	5264	5583	5883	6289	6864
R27819L R27819R	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERA	LL DIME		IS)		SEAT [DIMEN W		D	BA	ACK DII		ONS WH
OS Curve Two Seater - High Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 83 LB 37.7 KG	Add \$118, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP)	и 53.5 <i>мм 1359</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>		.5 054		50 270	19 483		18 57		32 813		3.5 97
Carton weight: 110 LB 49.9 KG Carton volume: 55.5 FT ³ 1.57 MT ³	Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27820 R27820S shelf model	3553 4052 IN W50 I	3753 4252 D41.5 H	3922 4421 147 N	4116 4615 //M W1	4434 4933 270 D1	4728 5227 054 H1	5022 5521 1194	5278 5777	5597 6096	5897 6396	6303 6802	6878 7377
R27820 R27820S	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		H	BA	ACK DII W		ONS H
OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back COM: 6.25 YD 5.72 M Unit weight: 75 LB 34.1 KG	Add \$104, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS)	ın 50 <i>мм 1270</i>	31 <i>787</i>	4 11	7 94		50 270	19 483		18 57		28 711		29 37
Carton weight: 109 LB 49.44 KG Carton volume: 61 FT ³ 1.72 MT ³	Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27820L R27820R	3850	4082	4278	4503	4872	5213	5554	5851	6221	6569	7040	7707
R27820L R27820R	Includes ganging hardware (1 side only).	OVERA	LL DIME	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN W		D D	BA	ACK DII		ONS WH
OS Curve Two Seater - Extended Back w/Uph Arms (Left/Right) COM: 7.25 YP $6.63~M$ Unit weight: 85 LB $38.6~KG$	Add \$126, \$68 for (S2), (SE) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS)	ın 53.5 <i>мм 1359</i>	31 <i>787</i>	4 11	7 94		50 270	19 483		18 57		28 711		29 37
Carton weight: 113 LB <i>51.26 KG</i> Carton volume: 62.25 FT ³ <i>1.76 MT</i> ³	Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									



COM: 6 YD | *5.49 M* Unit weight: 79 LB | *35.9 KG*



No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$95, \$47 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (**SU**) or \$536 for (**BS**) Add \$35 for (**TP**) Add \$161 for (MB)

	1	2	3	4	Э	0	/	ō	9	10	11	12	
R27821	3676	3868	4030	4216	4522	4804	5086	5332	5638	5926	6316	6868	
R27821S	4674	4866	5028	5214	5520	5802	6084	6330	6636	6924	7314	7866	
shelf model IN	W48.5	D48.5	H32	MM W	1232 D	1232 H	1813						

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	w	Н	
ın 37.5 <i>мм 953</i>	37.5 <i>953</i>	32 <i>813</i>	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	14 356	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

Carton weight: 105 LB | 47.63 KG Carton volume: 35.5 FT³ | 1 MT³



90° Corner - High Back COM: 7.75 YD | 7.09 M Unit weight: 95 LB | 43.2 KG Carton weight: 119 LB | 53.98 KG Carton volume: 44.5 FT³ | 1.26 MT³ No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$127, \$47 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (**SU**) or \$536 for (**BS**) Add \$35 for (**TP**) Add \$161 for (MB)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27822 R27822S										7572 8570		
shelf model in	W49 [049 H4	1.5 N	1M W12	245 D1:	245 H1	054					

OVERA W	LL DIMEN D	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	ONS H	BACK DIN	IENSIONS H
ın 38.5 <i>мм 978</i>	38.5 <i>978</i>	41.5 <i>1054</i>	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	23.5 597
RTA 00		1 per carton					

LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION

FEATURES



90° Corner - Extended Back COM: 8.25 YD | *7.54 M* Unit weight: 100 LB | 45.5 KG Carton weight: 128 LB | 58.06 KG

Carton volume: 50.5 FT³ | 1.43 MT³

No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

MODEL#

Add \$131, \$47 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$108 for (SU) or \$536 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
R27823	5181	5445	5668	5924	6344	6732	7120	7458	7879	8275	8811	9570
R27823S	6179	6443	6666	6922	7342	7730	8118	8456	8877	9273	9809	10568
shelf model in	W49.5	D49.5	H47	MM W	1257 D	1257 F	11194					

STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES

	OVERALL W	DIMEN D	SIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
IN <i>MM</i>	39 <i>991</i>	39 <i>991</i>	47 1194	24 610	19 483	18 457	24 610	29 737	
ı	RTA 00		1 per carton						

10 11 12 R27824 3868 4030 4216 4522 4804 5086 5332 5638 5926 6316 3676 6868 R27824S 4612 4804 4966 5152 5458 5740 6022 6268 6574 6862 7252 7804 shelf model IN W62.5 D40.5 H32 | MM W1588 D1029 H813

OVERA	LL DIMEN	SIONS	SEAT	DIMENSI	ONS	BACK DIM	IENSIONS	
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 52.5 <i>мм 1334</i>	30 <i>762</i>	32 <i>813</i>	52 1321	19 483	18 457	52 1321	14 356	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

9 10 11 12 6 R27825 4914 5123 5364 5759 6123 6487 6805 7200 7572 8076 8789 4666 R27825S 5602 5850 6059 6300 6695 7059 7423 7741 8136 8508 9012 9725 shelf model IN W63.5 D41 H41.5 | MM W1613 D1041 H1054

	LL DIMEN			DIMENS		BACK DIM		
W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н	
ın 53.5 <i>мм 1359</i>	30.5 <i>775</i>	41.5 <i>1054</i>	41 1041	21 533	18 457	51 1295	23.5 597	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

6 10 11 12

R27826 5445 5668 5924 6344 6732 7120 7458 7879 8275 8811 R27826S $6116 \quad 6380 \quad 6603 \quad 6859 \quad 7279 \quad 7667 \quad 8055 \quad 8393 \quad 8814 \quad 9210 \quad 9746$ 10505 shelf model IN W64 D41.5 H47 | MM W1626 D1054 H1194

OVERA W	LL DIMEN	ISIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENS	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H	
**		"	**	U		**	"	
ın 54 <i>мм 1372</i>	31.5 <i>800</i>	47 1194	41 1041	21 533	18 457	51 1295	29 737	
RTA 00		1 per carton						

List price

R2770 238

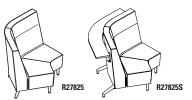
	OVERA	LL DIMEN	ISIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	IONS	BACK DIM	ENSIONS
	W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
IN	2.5	14	19.5	-		-		-
ММ	64	356	495	-	-	-	-	-

120° Corner - Standard Back COM: 6 YD | 5.49 M Unit weight: 80 LB | 36.4 KG Carton weight: 109 LB | 49.44 KG Carton volume: 48.25 FT3 | 1.36 MT3 No power/USB unit.

R27824S

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$91, \$63 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



120° Corner - High Back COM: 7.75 YD | 7.09 M Unit weight: 89 LB | 40.5 KG Carton weight: 118 LB | 53.52 KG Carton volume: 60.5 FT3 | 1.71 MT3 No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$120, \$63 for (S2), (SE) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



120° Corner - Extended Back COM: 8.25 YD | 7.54 M Unit weight: 91 LB | 41.4 KG Carton weight: 123 LB | 55.79 KG Carton volume: 68.75 FT3 | 1.94 MT3 No power/USB unit.

Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).

Add \$129 \$63 for (\$2) (\$F) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW), (C6) Add \$117 for (SU) or \$596 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)



Loop Arm COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB | 2.3 KG Carton weight: 7 LB | 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT3 | 0.01 MT3

Arms sold separately (1 pc).

289

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STANE	OARD TEXT	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price)					
		R2771	274						
m		OVERA W	LL DIME	NSIONS H	SEAT W	DIMENSI D	ONS H	BACK DIM W	ENSIONS H
Loop Arm w/Armcap COM: N/A Unit weight: 5 LB 2.3 KG	Arms sold separately (1 pc). Armcap finish:	ın 2.5 <i>мм 64</i>	14 <i>356</i>	19.5 <i>495</i>	-	-	-	-	-
Carton weight: 7 LB 3.18 KG Carton volume: 0.6 FT³ 0.01 MT³	(BK) Night, (FO) Fog, (LB) Latte	RTA 1		1 per carton					

RIVER+ BENCHES





model R27832

model R27842





model R27845

model R27840

River+ Seating & Tables





For River+ seating, please see page 277. For River+ tables, please see page 296.

EXAMPLE RIVER+ BENCH ORDER CODE:

R27832	-NS	-CE90	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC
Model number	Sealed Seams	Textile	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight

-SB	-W	-F1
Bottom	Power	Power/USB
selection	finish	position

Additional Options specify at end of order code.	SPECIFY CODE
Tamperproof fasteners Upcharges vary, see model.	TP
Moisture barrier Upcharges vary, see model.	МВ

^{*}linking hardware is lowered to clear the staple strip.
Units will only gang with other units with sealed bottom.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight, and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame.
 Standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with angled back legs to match River+ seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.
- River+ is rated for an active weight up to 600 lbs. per seat and 24/7 use.
- For heavy duty application, Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty is applicable only on fabrics that are rated for 100,000 double rubs.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- · All units are shipped fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- To add sealed seams to your product, please specify (\$\$\$) - see each model for upcharge.
- Legs are available in 3" and 8" heights.
 All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option.
 Please specify. Upcharges vary. Fastening hardware not included.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- The underside of the seat can be finished with PVC (vinyl) and sealed to prevent penetration of liquids.
 Please specify (SU) - see each model for upcharge.
- Steel bottom provides tamperproof protection (includes tamperproof screws). Please specify (BS)
 see each model for upcharge.
- Most benches (except corner and freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlet, one double USB terminal and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$717 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

R27831 to **R27833** Straight benches **R27834** to **R27835** Curved benches **R27836** to **R27839** Corner benches

R27840 to R27841 Boomerang benches

R27842 Y bench

R27843 to R27846 Round non-linking benches R27847 to R27850 Square non-linking benches

Seat sealed seams

(NS) Standard seams.

(SS) Sealed seams. Upcharges vary, see model.

Textile

Specify textile code.

Leg finish

For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.

Leg selection

(**S6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg w/ adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(\$3) Low seat (14"), 3" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(S8) High seat (19"), 8" leg w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(**F6**) Standard seat height (17.5"), 6.5" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.

(**F3**) Low seat (14"), 3" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.

(F8) High seat (19"), 8" leg, fixed to floor. Upcharges vary.

Leg angle

(AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.

(SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs (available only for 6.5" and 8" high legs on straight, curved, corner and boomerang units). No upcharge.

Additional weight

(NC) No additional weight.

(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.

• Bottom selection

(SB) Standard bottom.

(**SU**) Vinyl sealed bottom w/staple strip. Upcharges vary, see model.*

(BS) Steel bottom. Upcharges vary, see model.**

Power unit finish

(NP) No power

(J) Jet Black

(W) White

 Power/USB unit position (straight, curved, boomerang and Y benches only, as shown below).
 Add \$717 per unit.

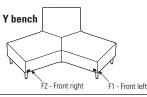
(F1) Front left

(F2) Front right

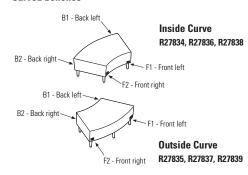
(B1) Back left (B2) Back right

ELECTRICAL PLACEMENT

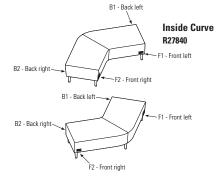
Straight benches B1 - Back left B2 - Back right F1 - Front left



Curved benches



Boomerang benches



^{**}cannot be combined with linking hardware or power units

R RIVER+ BENCHES LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TA <u>ND</u> A	RD TEX	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27831	1157	1213	1260	1315	1404	1486	1568	1640	1729	1813	1927	2088
	For power/USB unit, please													
	see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION I			SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Y	Add \$47 for (SS)													
Single Seater Bench COM: 1.75 YD <i>1.6 M</i>	Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	ın 26 <i>мм 660</i>	28.5 <i>724</i>	17 4	.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Init weight: 40 LB <i>18.2 KG</i> Parton weight: 48 LB <i>21.77 KG</i>	Add \$47 for (SU) or \$247 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)	RTA 00												
'arton volume: 10.5 FT³ <i>0.29 MT</i> ³	Add \$81 for (MB)	1114 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27832	1796	1884	1958	2044	2184	2313	2442	2555	2695	2827	3006	3259
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
	•	OVEDA	LL DIME	MCION	ıç		CEAT I	DIMENS	SIUNIS		D/	רו חוו	MENSI	ONG
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	W	D	H			N	D		Н	DF	W		Н
v wo Seater Bench	Add \$59 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_)	ın 52	28.5	17	'.5		-	-		-				-
OM: 2.75 YD <i>2.51 M</i> nit weight: 55 LB <i>25 KG</i>	Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$407 for (BS)	мм 1321	724	44	45		-	-		-		-		-
arton weight: 65 LB 29.48 KG arton volume: 20.5 FT ³ 0.58 MT ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
20.01 VOIDITIE. 20.0 1 1° <i>0.00 IVI1</i> °	Auu şioi ioi (WD)		1	2		4	_	6	7	8	0	10	11	12
		R27833	2489	2633	3 2755	2894	5	3335	3547	3731	9	4177	4469	12 4883
	For power/USB unit, please	N2/033	2489	2033	2/55	2894	3124	3333	3347	3/31	3961	41//	4409	4883
	see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		LL DIME					DIMEN			BA		MENSI	
\forall	Add \$88 for (SS)	W	D	ŀ	1	'	N	D		Н		W		Н
hree Seater Bench OM: 4.5 YD 4.11 M	Add \$90 for (F _) Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW)	ın 78 <i>мм 1981</i>	28.5 <i>724</i>	17 4	'.5 45		-	-		-		-		-
Init weight: 88 LB 40 KG	Add \$101 for (SU) or \$521 for (BS)		,		,,,									
arton weight: 103 LB <i>46.72 KG</i> arton volume: 30.25 FT³ <i>0.85 MT³</i>	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27834	2609	2705	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314	3437	3590	3734	3929	4205
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
		OVERA	II DIBAT	NOION	10		CEAT I	DIMENS	CLONIC		D.4	OV DU	MENSI	ONC
<i></i>	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	W	LL DIME D	NOIGN: I			N N	D		Н	ВА	W		H NN2
J U side Curve Two Seater Bench	Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_)	ın 50	30.5	17	'.5			-		_				-
OM: 3 YD <i>2.74 M</i> nit weight: 49 LB <i>22.3 KG</i>	Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$72 for (SU) or \$327 for (BS)	мм 1270	775		45		-	-		-		-		-
		RTA 00		1 per i	carton									
	Add \$35 for (TP)	NIA UU												
	Add \$161 for (MB)	KIA 00		•		-	-		_			4.0		10
			1 2609	2	3	4 2970	5	6	7	8	9 3500	10	11	12
	Add \$161 for (MB)	R27835	1 2609	2	3 2786				7 3314		9 3590	10 3734	11 3929	12 4205
				2										
	Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please	R27835 OVERA	2609	2 2705 NSION	2786 I S	2879	3032 SEAT I	3173 DIMEN:	3314 SIONS	3437	3590	3734 CK DII	3929 MENSI	4205 DNS
	Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	R27835	2609	2 2705 NSION	2786	2879	3032	3173	3314 SIONS	3437	3590	3734	3929 MENSI	4205
arton volume: 22.75 FT³ 0.64 MT³	Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_)	R27835 OVERA W	2609 LL DIME D 30.5	2 2705 NSION H	2786 IS I	2879	3032 SEAT I	3173 DIMEN:	3314 SIONS	3437	3590	3734 CK DII	3929 MENSI	4205 DNS
Putside Curve Two Seater Bench Olit weight: 49 LB 22.23 KG	Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$55 for (SS)	R27835 OVERA W	2609 LL DIME D	2 2705 NSION H	2786 IS I	2879	3032 SEAT I	3173 DIMEN:	3314 SIONS	3437	3590	3734 CK DII	3929 MENSI	4205 DNS

RIVER+ BENCHES R LOUNGE

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	RD.TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
Esona Holi	TEATOREO	- MODES!	1	2	3	4	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADES 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12							
		R27836	2609	2713	2801	2902		3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
	For power/USB unit, please	112,000	2000	2,10	2001	2002	0007	5220	0070	5500	0012	0020	1000	1000
	see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
	Add \$55 for (\$\$)	20 E	20.5	17	E									
° Inside Curve Corner Bench M: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i>	Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	ın 36.5 <i>мм 927</i>	36.5 <i>927</i>	17 44			-	-		-		-		-
t weight: 49 LB <i>22.3 KG</i> ton weight: 60 LB <i>27.22 KG</i> ton volume: 17.25 FT³ <i>0.48 MT³</i>	Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per o	carton									
'			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27837	2609	2713	2801	2902	3067	3220	3373	3506	3672	3828	4039	4338
	For power/USB unit, please													
	see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
Outside Curve Corner Bench	Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_)	IN 36.5	36.5	17			-	-		-		-		-
<i>I</i> I: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i> : weight: 49 LB <i>22.3 KG</i>	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$382 for (BS)	мм 927	927	44	15		-	-		-		-		-
ton weight: 60 LB <i>27.22 KG</i> ton volume: 17.25 FT³ <i>0.48 MT³</i>	Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
5	, 100 \$10.101 (HID)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
^		R27838	2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
	For power/USB unit, please	1.27000	2000	_,_,	2010	202.	0.00	0207	0.02	0070	0,0.	0022		
	see electrical placement chart.													
- J	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION			SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	BA	CK DII	MENSI	ONS H
	Add \$57 for (SS)					'	•	_					'	
° Inside Curve Corner Bench M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i>	Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	ın 36.5 <i>мм 927</i>	51.5 <i>1308</i>	17 44			-	-		-		-		-
: weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> :on weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP)	DTA 00												
on volume: 26.75 FT ³ <i>0.75 MT</i> ³	Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27839	2609	2721	2816	2924	3103	3267	3432	3575	3754	3922	4149	4471
	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.													
L 1	Process of the second second											au	MENSI	ONS
	Includes gapging bardware (2 sides)	OVFRA	LL DIMF	NSION	IS		SEAT I	IMFN	SIONS		R4	CK DII		
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D	NSION H			SEAT [DIMEN:		Н	ВА	W		H
° Outside Curve Corner Bench	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$57 for (\$\$) Add \$113 for (\$				ł						ВА			
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	W	D	Н	! .5						ВА			
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> t weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP)	W IN 36.5	D 51.5	17	.5 45						ВА			
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> t weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$833 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS)	IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17 44 1 per d	.5 45 carton	,	N - -	- -		H - -		- -	- 1	H - -
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> t weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP)	IN 36.5 MM 927 RTA 00	51.5 1308	17 44 1 per c	1.5 1.5 1.5 carton	4	N - - 5	D 6	7	H - - 8	9	W 10	11	H - -
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> t weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F _) Add \$513 for (SU) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	IN 36.5 MM 927	51.5 1308	17 44 1 per d	.5 45 carton	,	N - -	D 6	7	H - -		- -	11	H - -
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> t weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP)	IN 36.5 MM 927 RTA 00	51.5 1308	17 44 1 per c	1.5 1.5 1.5 carton	4	N - - 5	D 6	7	H - - 8	9	W 10	11	H - -
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> it weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$833 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	W IN 36.5 MM 927 RTA 00 R27840	51.5 1308 1 3233	17 44 1 per c 2 3401	.5 .45 carton 3 .3543	4 3706	5 3973	6 4220	7 4467 SIONS	8 4682	9 4950	10 5202	11 5543 MENSI	12 6026
M: 3.5 YD <i>3.2 M</i> t weight: 46 LB <i>20.9 KG</i> ton weight: 57 LB <i>25.85 KG</i>	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$83 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	W IN 36.5 MM 927 RYA 00 R27840	51.5 1308	17 44 1 per c 2 3401	.5 .45 carton 3 .3543	4 3706	5 3973	6 4220	7 4467 SIONS	8 4682	9 4950	10 5202	11 5543 MENSI	12 6026
M: 3.5 YD 3.2 M t weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG ton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG ton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$833 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_)	W IN 36.5 MM 927 RTA 00 R27840 OVERA W IN 82	51.5 1308 1 3233 LL DIME D	1 per c 2 3401	.5 .5 .25 carton 3 .3543	4 3706	5 3973	6 4220	7 4467 SIONS	8 4682	9 4950	10 5202	11 5543 MENSI	12 6026
D' Outside Curve Corner Bench M: 3.5 YD 3.2 M it weight: 46 LB 20.9 KG ton weight: 57 LB 25.85 KG tton volume: 26.75 FT³ 0.75 MT³ cide Curve Boomerang Bench M: 5.25 YD 4.8 M it weight: 84 LB 38.2 KG ton weight: 126 LB 57.15 KG	Add \$57 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$833 for (SU) or \$421 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB) For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart. Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$84 for (SS)	W IN 36.5 MM 927 RTA 00 R27840 OVERA W	51.5 1308 1 3233	1 per c 2 3401	3 3543	4 3706	5 3973	6 4220	7 4467 SIONS	8 4682	9 4950	10 5202	11 5543 MENSI	12 6026



R RIVER+ BENCHES LOUNGE

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TAND/	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE	s			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27841	3233	3401	3543	3706		4220		4682	4950	5202	5543	6026
\mathcal{L}	For power/USB unit, please													
	see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS 1	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	BA	CK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
Outside Curve Boomerang Bench	Add \$84 for (SS) Add \$113 for (F_)	IN 82	45	17	'.5		_	_				_		_
COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M	Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW)	мм <i>2083</i>	1143		45		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 84 LB <i>38.2 KG</i> Carton weight: 126 LB <i>57.15 KG</i>	Add \$114 for (SU) or \$736 for (BS) Add \$35 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 nor i	carton									
Carton volume: 47.75 FT ³ 1.35 MT ³	Add \$243 for (MB)			·										
\wedge		Dozoso	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	For power/USB unit, please	R27842	5623	5879	6095	6343	6751	/12/	7503	7831	8239	8623	9143	9879
	see electrical placement chart.													
	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		LL DIME					DIMEN			BA		VIENSI	
	Add \$141 for (\$\$)	W	D	ŀ	1	'	W	D		Н		W		Н
Y Bench COM: 8 YD 7.32 M	Add \$158 for (F_)	ın 82 <i>мм 2083</i>	70 1778		'.5 45			-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 122 LB 55.5 KG	Add \$800 for 54 lbs. (CW) Add \$179 for (SU) or \$917 for (BS)		1//0	44	TJ.			-				-		
Carton weight: 203 LB <i>92.08 KG</i> Carton volume: 101.25 FT³ <i>2.86 MT</i> ³	Add \$51 for (TP) Add \$324 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27843	686	718	745	776	827	874	921	962	1013	1061	1126	1218
	No power/USB unit.													
	•	OVEDA	II DIME	NICION	ıe		CEAT	DIRACK	CIONIC		D.A	CV DII	MENICI	ONIC
	Freestanding unit only.	W	LL DIME D		19	,	SEAT I	D		Н	DA	W	MENSI	H
18" Dia. Round Bench	Add \$31 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_)	ın 18	18	17	'.5		-	-		-		-		-
COM: 1 YD 0.91 M Unit weight: 20 LB 9.1 KG	Not available (CW) Add \$35 for (SU), (BS) not available	мм 457	457	44	45		-	-		-		-		-
Carton weight: 25 LB 11.34 KG Carton volume: 4.7 FT ³ 0.13 MT ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
Carton volume. 4.711 0.70 Wh	Add \$01 for (MD)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27844	1546	1650	1738	1839			2310		2609	2765		3275
								/						
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIME		IS 1	,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		H	BA	CK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
25" Dia Pound Ronoh	Add \$51 for (\$\$)	IN 36	36	17	7.5									_
36" Dia. Round Bench COM: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i>	Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	ın 36 <i>мм 914</i>	914		45		-	-		-		-		-
Unit weight: 41 LB <i>18.6 KG</i> Carton weight: 50 LB <i>22.68 KG</i>	Add \$72 for (SU) or \$422 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 20-	carton									
Carton volume: 18.25 FT ³ 0.51 MT ³	Add \$81 for (MB)			•										
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		D070			0000	0400	000-	0.474	0000	0776	0050	0400		
		R27845	1813	1925	2020	2128	2307	2471	2636	2779	2958	3126		
	No power/USB unit.	R27845			2020	2128	2307	2471	2636	2779	2958	3126		
	No power/USB unit. Freestanding unit only.	OVERA	1813	1925 Ension	IS		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;		CK DII	3353 WENSI	3675 DNS
	Freestanding unit only.		1813	1925 Ension					SIONS				3353 WENSI	3675
42" Dia. Round Bench	Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F _)	OVERA W	1813 LLL DIME D 42	1925 ENSION H	I S 1		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;		CK DII	3353 WENSI	3675 DNS
42" Dia. Round Bench COM: 35 YD J <i>32 M</i> Unit weight 45 LB <i>20.5 KG</i> Carton weight: 55 LB <i>24.95 KG</i>	Freestanding unit only. Add \$55 for (\$\$)	OVERA W	1813 LL DIME D	1925 ENSION H	IS I		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;		CK DII	3353 WENSI	3675 DNS

LOUNGE RIVER+ BENCHES R

DECORIDATION	FFATURES	MOREL"				_	TA NO-	NDD TE	VTUE	OD A DE	·c			
DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE	GRADE				
		D0=010	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27846	2130	2250	2351	2468	2659	2835	3011	3165	3356	3536	3780	4125
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.		ALL DIME					DIMEN			BA		MENSI	ONS
	Add \$59 for (\$\$)	W	D	Н	I		W	D		Н		W		Н
" Dia. Round Bench	Add \$90 for (F_)	IN 48	48 1219	17 44			-	-		-		-		-
M: 3.75 YD <i>3.43 M</i> it weight: 55 LB <i>25 KG</i>	Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$101 for (SU) or \$491 for (BS)	мм 1219	1219	44	ŧ		-	-		-		-		-
rton weight: 65 LB <i>29.48 KG</i> rton volume: 30 FT³ <i>0.84 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$243 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27847	968	1016	1057	1103	1180	1250	1321	1382	1459	1531	1628	1766
	No power/USB unit.													
	•	OVER					OFAT		010110			OV DU		0110
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION: H		,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		i H	RA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
∪ Square Bench	Add \$43 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_)	ın 24	24	17	.5		_	_						_
M: 1.5 YD <i>1.37 M</i> t weight: 25 LB <i>11.4 KG</i>	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW) Add \$38 for (SU) or \$189 for (BS)	мм 610	610	44			-	-		-		-		-
ton weight: 30 LB 13.61 KG	Add \$28 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 per d	carton									
ton volume: 8 FT ³ <i>0.22 MT</i> ³	Add \$81 for (MB)	. 					-	•	-	•	^	10	11	10
		R27848	1 1290	2 1378	3 1452	4 1538	5 1678	6 1807	7 1936	8 2049	9 2189	10 2321	11 2500	12 2753
		NZ/040	1290	13/8	1452	1038	10/8	1807	1930	2049	2189	2321	2500	2/03
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	LL DIME	NSION			SEAT I	DIMEN D			BA	ACK DII	MENSI	
\bigvee	Add \$51 for (SS)	VV	U	- "	'		vv	U		Н		VV		Н
" Square Bench M: 2.75 YD <i>2.51 M</i>	Add \$90 for (F_) Add \$1067 for 36 lbs. (CW)	ın 30 <i>мм 762</i>	30 <i>762</i>	17 <i>44</i>			-	-		-		-		-
it weight: 30 LB <i>13.6 KG</i> rton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i>	Add \$72 for (SU) or \$233 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)	PT4 00												
ton volume: 12.25 FT³ 0.34 MT³	Add \$81 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per c	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27849	1598	1694	1775	1868	2021	2162	2303	2426	2579	2723	2918	3194
	No power/USB unit.													
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA	ALL DIME	NSION	S		SEAT	DIMEN	SIONS	;	B/	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS
		W	D	Н	ł		W	D		Н		W		Н
Square Bench	Add \$55 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F _)	IN 36	36	17			-	-		-		-		-
M: 3 YD <i>2.74 M</i> t weight: 40 LB <i>18.2 KG</i>	Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW) Add \$77 for (SU) or \$311 for (BS)	мм 914	914	44	15		-	-		-		-		-
ton weight: 50 LB <i>22.68 KG</i> ton volume: 18.25 FT³ <i>0.51 MT</i> ³	Add \$28 for (TP) Add \$161 for (MB)	RTA 00		1 per c	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		R27850	1955	2059	2147	2248	2413	2566	2719	2852	3018	3174	3385	3684
	No power/USB unit.													
	·	A		NO.			05.7	DIR	010					ONG
	Freestanding unit only.	OVERA W	ALL DIME D	NSION H		,	SEAT I W	DIMEN D		; H	BA	ACK DII	MENSI	ONS H
T " Square Bench	Add \$61 for (SS) Add \$90 for (F_)	ın 42	42	17	.5		_	_						_
M: 3.25 YD <i>2.97 M</i>	Add \$1067 for 72 lbs. (CW)	мм 1067	1067	44			-	-		-		-		-
it weight: 50 LB 22.7 KG rton weight: 60 LB 27.22 KG	Add \$96 for (SU) or \$430 for (BS) Add \$28 for (TP)	RTA 00		1 per c	carton									
ton volume: 23 FT ³ 0.65 MT ³	Add \$243 for (MB)			ı per t	urtull									

R RIVER+ TABLES LOUNGE

RIVER+ TABLES





model R27858

model R27864



model 7743

River+ Seating & Benches





For River+ seating, please see page 277. For River+ benches, please see page 291.

STANDARD FEATURES

- A modular series that is composed of straight and curved sections, as well as freestanding units.
- Linking units can be used together in any combination with River+ seating and bench units to create a wide variety of layouts. Ganging hardware is standard and is factory installed. Ganging hardware swivels out of the way when not in use.
- Front and back faces of end (linking) tables angles slightly inwards. This inward slant matches the inward angles of River seating so all units coordinate in visual appearance.
- The unique tapered legs are made of welded steel, with each leg bolted directly to the unit frame. All units have the same standard leg height of 6.5". The leg height makes it easier to clean under the product.
- Legs are straight (vertical) as standard. Linking models are optionally available with an angled back leg to visually align with River seating units.
- Legs are standard in Chrome with Black nylon non-marking height adjustable glides.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

- Tables are made with high pressure laminate and are offered in the finishes listed on the right.
 Please specify. Custom high pressure laminate finishes will be considered upon request.
- Legs of coffee and end (linking) tables are available in 3" and 8" heights. All heights are available with fixed-to-floor option. Please specify.
- Products can be weighted to reduce the ease of movement. For additional weight options, please specify (CW) - see each model for available additional weight and upcharge.
- Most tables (except freestanding units) can be specified with power/USB units, which include one power outlets, one double USB terminals and a Black 120" three-prong power cord.
- Each power/USB unit is set in predetermined locations, as shown in the electrical illustrations below. Electrical units must be factory installed. Add \$881 per unit.
- Power/USB units are available with either Jet Black (J) face plate with Black power/USB receptacles or with a White (W) face plate with White power/USB receptacles.

Please add option codes in the following order:

Model number

R27855 to R27858 Square coffee tables R27859 Rectangular coffee table R27860 to R27861 Round coffee tables R27862 to R27864 Linking/end tables 7443 and 7745 Freestanding tables

(ACJ) Absolute Acajou

• Laminate finishes (colors shown on website)

(ASN) Asian Night (NBL) Noce Biondo (AWC) Avant Cherry (NGL) Noce Grigio (AWH) Avant Honey (NEL) Noce Leggero (BLK) Black (NML) Noce Medio (BZD) Blizzard (QTM) Quartered Mahogany (BRC) Brushed Cobalt (SBY) Sheer Beauty (CMB) Clear Maple (SDT) Stonedust (SOG) Storm Grey (CGY) Custom Grev (DES) Dark Espresso (WHE) Walnut Heights (DWT) Designer White (WHC) White Chocolate (WCR) Winter Cherry (FAS) Fashionista

(FCL) First Class

Leg finish

For leg finish options, please see page 360. No upcharges.

· Leg selection

(**S6**) Standard height (6.5") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(**S3**) Low (3") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge. (**S8**) High (8") w/adjustable glides. No upcharge.

(F6) Standard height (6.5"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.

(**F3**) Low (3"), fixed to floor. Add \$90. (**F8**) High (8"), fixed to floor. Add \$90.

Leg angle (linking/end tables only)
 (AS) Straight legs. No upcharge.
 (SA) Straight front legs, angled back legs.
 No upcharge.

• Additional weight

(NC) No additional weight.

(CW) Additional weight. Upcharges vary, see model.

Power unit finish

(J) Jet Black

(W) White

 Power/USB unit position (coffee and linking/ end tables only, as shown below).

Add \$881 per unit.

(NP) No power. No upcharge.

(E1) Left end (rectangular coffee table only) (E2) Right end (rectangular coffee table only)

(**F3**) Front center (square coffee table only)

(**T1**) Top

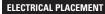
Fasteners

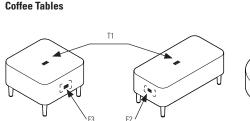
(**RS**) Standard

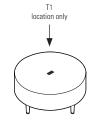
(TP) Tamperproof. Add \$119.

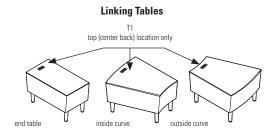
EXAMPLE RIVER+ TABLE ORDER CODE:

R27858	-ACJ	-CHM	-S6	-AS	-NC	-W	-T1	-RS
Model number	Laminate	Leg finish	Leg selection	Leg angle	Additional weight	Power finish	Power/USB	Fasteners









DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRAD	ES
		List price		
		R27855 1329		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
24" Square Laminate Coffee Table COM: N/A Jnit weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	IN 24 24 17 мм 610 610 432	: : :	
arton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> arton volume: 10.7 FT³ <i>0.3 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only. Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00 1 per cart	on	
		List price		
		R27856 1392		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
D" Square Laminate Coffee Table DM: N/A	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	ın 30 30 17 мм 762 762 432		1 1
nit weight: 53 LB <i>24.04 KG</i> arton weight: 53 LB <i>24.04 KG</i> arton volume: 15.3 FT³ <i>0.43 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only. Add \$400 for 27 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00 1 per carte	on	
		List price		
		R27857 1541		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
6" Square Laminate Coffee Table OM: N/A	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	IN 36 36 17 MM 914 914 432	: : :	: :
nit weight: 75 LB <i>34.01 KG</i> arton weight: 75 LB <i>34.02 KG</i> arton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only. No additional weight required.	RTA 00 1 per carto	on	
		List price		
		R27858 1706		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
" Square Laminate Coffee Table IM: N/A iit weight: 115 LB <i>52.16 KG</i>	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	IN 42 42 17 MM 1067 1067 432	: : :	: :
arton weight: 115 LB <i>52.16 KG</i> arton volume: 26.7 FT ³ <i>0.75 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only. No additional weight required.	RTA 00 1 per carte	on	
		List price		
		R27859 1400		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
U dectangular Laminate Coffee Table 10M: N/A Init worlds: 55 LR 24 04 KG	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	IN 40 20 17 MM 1016 508 432	: : :	1 1
Init weight: 55 LB <i>24.94 KG</i> larton weight: 55 LB <i>24.95 KG</i> larton volume: 14.2 FT³ <i>0.4 MT³</i>	Freestanding unit only. Add \$267 for 18 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00 1 per carte	no	

ESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#			STAND	ARD TEX	TILE GRADE	S	
			List price	9					
		R27860	1729						
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	CEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS
		W	D	H	W	D	H	W	Н
" Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table	For power/USB unit, please see	IN 36	36	17	-	-	-	-	-
M: N/A it weight: 63 LB <i>28.57 KG</i>	electrical placement chart.	мм 914	914	432	-	-	-	-	-
ton weight: 63 LB <i>28.58 KG</i> ton volume: 15.3 FT³ <i>0.43 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only. Add \$267 for 18 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List price	9					
		R27861	1889						
		NVFRA	LL DIME	NSIONS	SFAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
Dia. Round Laminate Coffee Table	For power/USB unit, please see	IN 42	42	17	-	-	-	-	-
M: N/A t weight: 85 LB <i>38.55 KG</i>	electrical placement chart.	мм 1067 	1067	432	-	-	-	-	-
ton weight: 85 LB <i>38.56 KG</i> ton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT</i> ³	Freestanding unit only. No additional weight required.	RTA 00		1 per carton					
\wedge			List price	9					
		R27862	1401						
\searrow									
		OVERA	LL DIME	NSIONS	SEAT	DIMENS	ONS	BACK DIN	IENSIONS
		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
tangular Laminate End Table //: N/A	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	15 <i>381</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	-	-
weight: 40 LB 18.14 KG	·		JU I	7 04	-	-	-	-	-
ton weight: 40 LB <i>18.14 KG</i> ton volume: 20.6 FT³ <i>0.58 MT</i> ³	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides). Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					
\wedge			List price	е					
		R27863	1850						
			LL DIME			DIMENS		BACK DIN	
J		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
de Curve Laminate End Table //: N/A	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	in 28 <i>mm 711</i>	17 <i>432</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	-	-
t weight: 47 LB <i>21.31 KG</i> ton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i>	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).		.02						
ton volume: 13.3 FT ³ 0.37 MT ³	Add \$533 for 36 lbs. (CW)	RTA 00		1 per carton					
			List price	Э					
		R27864	1850						
J			LL DIME			DIMENS			ENSIONS
T		W	D	Н	W	D	Н	W	Н
tside Curve Laminate End Table M: N/A	For power/USB unit, please see electrical placement chart.	ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	17 <i>432</i>	17 <i>432</i>	-	-	-	-	-
	olootiloai piaconioni tilait.	www / I I	102	102					
t weight: 47 LB <i>21.31 KG</i> ton weight: 47 LB <i>21.32 KG</i>	Includes ganging hardware (2 sides).	RTA 00							

LOUNGE RIVER+ TABLES R

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#	STANDARD TEXTILE GRADI	:S
		List price		
		7743 1063		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
18" Dia. Round Laminate Laptop Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 22 LB 10 KG	No power/USB unit.	in 18 18 25.25 мм 457 457 641	: :	
Carton weight: 32 LB 14.51 KG Carton volume: 6 FT ³ 0.16 MT ³		RTA 00 courier 1 per carton		
		List price		
		7745 1035		
		OVERALL DIMENSIONS W D H	SEAT DIMENSIONS W D H	BACK DIMENSIONS W H
16" Square Laminate Laptop Table COM: N/A Unit weight: 26 LB <i>11.8 KG</i>	No power/USB unit.	IN 16 16 25.25 мм 406 406 641		
Carton weight: 36 LB 16.33 KG Carton volume: 6 FT³ 0.16 MT³		RTA 00 1 per carton		

V VITROLA™ LOUNGE

VITROLA





model 8274, 8275 and 8276

STANDARD FEATURES

- Classic soft seating upholstery design with swooping arms.
- Available in lounge, high back lounge, two seat sofa and three seat sofa.
- Matching ottoman and accent pillow complete the offering.
- Fully upholstered with piping details at the bottom of frame.
- · Seat cushions are fixed or sewn tight.
- Standard in tapered maple wood legs. Legs are equipped with White non-marking glides as standard. Suitable for both carpet and hard surface flooring.
- Upholstery options: fabric, vinyl or leather.
 Vinyl and leather models may feature stitch detail across the seat and/or back cushions, if applicable.
- Back upholstery is continuous without seams. In the event the textile cannot be railroaded, stitch lines will be required (one for 2 seater and two for 3 seater).
- · All models ship fully assembled.

OPTIONAL FEATURES

Please add option codes in the following order:

• Model number

8271 Lounge chair

8272 Two seat sofa

8273 Three seat sofa

8274 Ottoman

8275 High back lounge chair

8276 Accent pillow

• Fabric

Specify fabric code.

Wood Legs

(AB) Absolute (AAM)

(BM) Black (BKM)

(AC) Cherry (ACM)

(**EO**) English Oak (EOM)

(EC) Espresso Café (ECM)

(HT) Grey (HGM)

(AH) Honey (AHM)

(TM) Mahogany (TMM)

(AM) Maple (AVM)

(MW) Medium Walnut (MWM)

(NL) Natural Walnut (NLW)

(AT) Night (ASM)

(BI) Noce Biondo NBM

(GI) Noce Grigio NGM

(EI) Noce Leggero NEM

(MI) Noce Medio NMM

(SH) Shaker Cherry (SKM)

(TF) Fruitwood (TFM)

(TW) Walnut (TWM)

(WR) WC Cream (WTM) (WH) White (WHM)

(**WM**) Winter Cherry (WCM)

(colors shown on website)

EXAMPLE VITROLA ORDER CODE:

8271	WA50	HT
Model #	Fabric	Wood Legs

DESCRIPTION	FEATURES	MODEL#				S	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	S			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8271	1423	1591	1733	1896	2163	2410	2657	2872	3140	3392	3733	4216
		OVERA W	LL DIME D	DIMENSIONS D H			SEAT I	AT DIMENSIONS D H			BA	ACK DII		ONS H
Lounge Chair COM: 5.25 YD 4.8 M Unit weight: 80 LB 36.4 KG Carton weight: 90 LB 40.82 KG		ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	31 <i>787</i>	81	34 64		22 559	20 508		18 157		22 559		16 <i>406</i>
Carton volume: 20.25 FT ³ 0.57 MT ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		8272	2349	2581	2777	3002	3371	3712	4053	4350	4720	5068	5539	6206
		OVERA W	LL DIME D		IS H	,	SEAT I	DIMEN D		Н	BA	W CK DII	MENS	ONS H
Two Seat Sofa COM: 7.25 YD <i>6.63 M</i> Unit weight: 95 LB <i>43.2 KG</i>		ın 51 <i>мм 1295</i>	31 <i>787</i>		64		45 143	20 <i>508</i>		18 157		45 1143		16 <i>106</i>
Carton weight: 107 LB <i>48.53 KG</i> Carton volume: 36.5 FT ³ <i>1.03 MT</i> ³		RTA 00		1 per	carton									

VITROLA™ V **LOUNGE**

OUNGL												• • •	IIUL
ESCRIPTION FEATURES	MODEL#				s	TANDA	ARD TE	XTILE (GRADE	s			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8273	3113	3409	3659	3946	4417	4852	5287	5666	6138	6582	7183	8034
	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	W W	MENSI	ONS H
ee Seat Sofa M: 9.25 YD <i>8.46 M</i> t weight: 125 LB <i>56.8 KG</i>	ın 74.25 <i>мм 1886</i>	31 <i>787</i>		34 64		3.25 734	20 508		18 157		68.25 1 <i>734</i>		16 106
ton weight: 140 LB <i>63.5 KG</i> ton volume: 51.75 FT ³ <i>1.46 MT</i> ³	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8274	525	581	628	683	772	854	936	1008	1097	1181	1295	1456
AAA	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
oman M: 1.75 YD <i>1.6 M</i> t weight: 15 LB <i>6.8 KG</i>	ın 24 <i>мм 610</i>	24 <i>610</i>		7 32		24 310	-		17 32		-		-
ton weight: 20 LB 9.07 KG ton volume: 8 FT³ 0.22 MT³	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8275	1652	1852	2021	2215	2533	2827	3121	3377	3696	3996	4402	4977
	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
	ın 28 <i>мм 711</i>	31 <i>787</i>		12 167		22 559	20 508		18 157		22 559		18 157
ton weight: 96 LB <i>43.54 KG</i> ton volume: 28.25 FT ³ <i>0.79 MT</i> ³	RTA 00		1 per	carton									
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	8276	175	199	219	243	281	316	351	382	420	456	505	574
	OVERA W	ALL DIME D		NS H		SEAT I	DIMEN D	SIONS	Н	BA	ACK DII W	MENSI	ONS H
cent Pillow M: 0.75 YD <i>0.69 M</i>	ın 23 <i>мм 584</i>	6 152		8 <i>03</i>		-	-		-		-		-

RTA 00

1 per carton

Accent Pillov	v
COM: 0.75 YD	0.69 M

Unit weight: 3 LB | 1.4 KG Carton weight: 4 LB | 1.81 KG Carton volume: 1 FT³ | 0.02 MT³



DUET AND POPCORN - GLIDE SELECTIONS

GLIDES	SURFACE	CARPET	VINYL SHEET	LVT	vст	RUBBER	CORK	HARDWOOD	LAMINATE	CERAMIC TILE, STONE	MARBLE, GRANITE	CONCRETE
NO GLIDE (XG)		•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
CLEAR POLYCARI	BONATE	•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	•
STAINLESS STEE POLYCARBONATI		•	NR	NR	NR	•	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATI	E GLIDE (FG)	NR	•	•	NR	NR	•	NR	•	NR	NR	NR
RUBBER NO SLIP POLYCARBONATI		NR	•	•	•	NR	NR	•	•	•	•	NR

NOTE: The above is only a guideline based on clean and properly finished floors. Glides that are not recommended for use will not be covered by Global's Limited Lifetime Warranty. Site conditions can dramatically affect how appropriate a glide is for any application. Regular inspection of glides is critical to preventing floor damage. See descriptions below.

= BEST FOR APPLICATION

 $\mathbf{NR} = \mathsf{NOT} \; \mathsf{RECOMMENDED} \; \mathsf{FOR} \; \mathsf{USE}$

NO GLIDE (XG): The plain Chrome sled based frame slides easily and silently over carpeted surfaces. Note: do not use in damp areas.

CLEAR POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (CG): The polycarbonate glide is easy to move over most flooring. It does not leave marks and it reduces noise on hard surfaces.

STAINLESS STEEL PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (SG): The stainless steel bottomed glide slides easily. It is extremely durable, reduces floor contact and noise on hard surfaces.

FELT PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (FG): The felt bottomed glide moves silently and smoothly on hard surface flooring. Helps to prevent floor damage.

RUBBER NO SLIP PAD ON POLYCARBONATE GLIDE (RG): The rubber bottomed glide is slip-resistant. It grips flooring, reduces movement, scratching and eliminates noise.

^{*} Glides with felt pads (FG) and rubber pads (RG) are also available on four-legged guest chairs in the following series: Caprice, Comet, Diplomat, Lite, Locust, Sidero, Sonic, Supra, Twilight and Vion. Glide and flooring surface combinations follow the recommendations above.

textiles and finishes

Care and Cleaning

Textiles

Fabrics: To extend the life of your seating upholstered in fabric, regularly dust the chair to prevent airborne particles from penetrating the fabric surface.

For light soiling, use a damp cloth and blot the spot with very light pressure, taking care never to soak the fabric. Dry with a clean cloth by blotting - never rub fabric. More intense stains can be treated the same way, but with a mild detergent. Always test fabric first in an unseen area before using any cleaning method.

Leather: For regular cleaning, simply use a soft damp cloth, taking care not to soak the leather. For more thorough treatment, soak a soft cloth in a mild soap solution and wipe surface in a light circular motion. Repeat with clean water. Allow to dry and polish with a soft dry cloth. Do not use detergents, aerosol sprays or other polishes.

Hard Surfaces

Laminate, painted and plated metal finishes + solid surfaces:

Wipe the surface with a clean soft damp cloth; if needed, a mild soap solution (i.e. lvory dishwashing liquid) can be used. To prevent streaks, dry the surface with a clean dry soft cloth moving in a circular motion.

Textiles

- Water-based cleaner (W): Spot clean, using the foam only from a water-based cleaning agent, such as a mild detergent or non-solvent upholstery shampoo product. Apply foam with a soft brush in a circular motion. Vacuum when dry. Pretest small area before proceeding.
- Solvent cleaner (S): Spot clean, using a mild water-free solvent or dry cleaning product. Clean only in a well-ventilated room and avoid any product containing carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. Pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Water/solvent cleaner (WS): Spot clean with a mild solvent, an upholstery shampoo, or the foam from a mild detergent. When using a solvent or dry cleaning product, follow instructions carefully and clean only in a well-ventilated room. Avoid any product that contains carbon tetrachloride or other toxic materials. With either method, pretest a small area before proceeding.
- Vacuum only (X): Clean this fabric only by vacuuming or light brushing to prevent accumulation of dust and grime. Water-based foam cleaning agents of any kind may cause excessive shrinking, staining, or distortion of the surface pile and therefore, should not be used.
- Crypton cleaning (C): Generally stains are removed with plain water and powdered enzyme detergent. Upholstery foam shampoo, water-based cleaning products and germicidal detergents can be used. Be sure to remove all residue from cleaning products with clean water. Do not use solvent-based cleaners or dry cleaning products.
- These recommendations and codes were developed by fabric specialists. However, because of the various ways fabric can be stained or damaged, there
 is no guarantee that the results will be completely successful. Use suggested methods on your own responsibility. To help prevent overall soil, frequent
 vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Use professional furniture cleaning service when overall soiled condition has been
 reached.



METAL LEG, FRAME + BASE FINISH CHART

										aint fin	iehae											nlated	finishes	
								e e	P	ant IIII	101169											·	энг	_
	Black	Tungsten	Shadow	Latte	Mocha	Kalua	Toast	Designer White	Nevada	Fog	Cloud	Sand	Frost	Dijon	Carrot	Scarlet	Cactus	Buzz Blue	Eggplant	美	Chrome	Brushed Chrome	Satin Brass	Antique Copper
OLD FINISH CODE	BLK	TUN	SHW	LAB	J52	KAL	TOA	DWT	NEV	FOG	IVC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	СН	BSC	-	-
NEW FINISH CODE	TBL	TTU	TSH	TLA	тмо	TKA	TOA	TDW	TNE	TF0	TIV	TSN	TFR	TDJ	TCR	TSR	TCC	TBZ	TEG	TIN	СНМ	ВСН	SBR	AC0
GUEST SEATING																								
_				ı	I	l		l		l	ı		ı											I
Comet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*			
	•		•																					
Moda (four leg)	•*	•*	Also a	availab	le in thre	ee wood	dgrain p	atterns													•			
Sas	•	•						•													•*			
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•*			
STACKING/NESTING CHAI	RS																							
Duet (sled bases)																					•			
Moda (stacking)																					•			
Popcorn (sled bases)																					•			
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
					l																			l
Sonic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
Stream (multi-purpose)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*	•*	•*
Ottourn (main purpose)	•	•	•							•											•*			
LOUNGE SEATING																								
Ballara	•	•						•													•*	•*		
D :6				l	l	l										l				l				l
Drift (sled base seating + tables)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*			
					,	,	,		•					,					,			,	,	,
River	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•			
River+ (legs)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•								•			

^{*} Upcharge required for this finish selection.

This illustrated list price book has been designed to facilitate fast reference and easy use. Products are categorized into "seating", "desks", "files", "panels" or "tables" and are listed numerically within their categories. The line drawings match actual photographs (where possible) to aid in instant recognition of the total range within a series.

Sales of Global Furniture Group ("Global") products are made only on Global's standard Terms and Conditions of sale which are contained in this list price book. The "Purchaser" in these Terms and Conditions shall refer to Dealers and those who originally purchase directly from Global for use or re-sale. These standard Terms and Conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a separately written document signed by Global's authorized personnel at its head office in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. Any term or condition contained in any purchase order or other form used by the Purchaser to order goods (including standard, printed language) which is different from, in addition to, or in any way inconsistent with Global's standard Terms and Conditions shall be of no force or effect whatsnever.

All illustrations, specifications and prices in this list price book are based on the latest product information available at time of publication. Global reserves the right to make changes at any time and without prior notice to prices, colors, materials, specifications and models offered.

Description

Each product shown or described in this list price book is standard Global product. Available options are noted at the beginning of each series. Available options may require additional delivery time and cost, and may affect the warranty given. Sizes and weights shown are approximate and are subject to slight changes from time to time.

Prices and Payment

The prices shown in this list price book as well as those quoted by Global, are in Canadian dollars for orders shipped to destinations in Canada.

If shipping date requested is more than 90 days from date of order, Global shall reserve the right to use published list prices effective at time of shipment.

Orders are invoiced at time of shipment. Terms of payment are net 30 days from date of invoice unless otherwise stated. The Purchaser agrees that Global shall reserve the right to enforce a charge amounting to 1.5% per month (18% per year) on invoices outstanding more than 30 days.

If the Purchaser's most recent annual net volume is less than \$5,000, Global may suggest payment be made in advance.

All orders are subject to the Purchaser complying with Global's prevailing credit policy.

Any products sold by Global shall remain the property of Global until fully paid.

Prices are suggested list prices only and are subject to change without notice. Global will, however, attempt to keep the Purchasers up-to-date on all developments including price changes.

Taxes

All prices shown in this list price book are exclusive of sales, use, excise, HST and other applicable taxes and duties which may be the Purchaser's responsibility as per the invoice issued by Global. If the Purchaser claims an exemption from such taxes, it shall be the Purchaser's responsibility to furnish Global with an appropriate exemption certificate at time of order.

Ordering Information

Global requires that all orders be submitted in writing and will be acknowledged on Global's acknowledgement forms governing the transaction.

The details appearing on this acknowledgement will describe the items to be shipped and the approximate shipping date. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information in the acknowledgment is correct. In the event of an error, the Purchaser must notify their Global Customer Service representative immediately by telephone followed by written confirmation. Shipping dates are assigned to orders based on the items having the longest manufacturing lead time (unless instructed to partial ship).

At time of order, please provide the following information:

- 1. Account number (if possible)
- 2. PO number
- 3. "Bill to" and/or "Ship to" and name and address
- 4. Complete model number and selected options including textiles/finishes
- 5. Special instructions and tag information
- 6. Shipping instructions, please indicate:
 - a. pick up
 - b. Global trailer program
 - c. common carrier, provide name of carrier, your account number
- 7. Special quote (SQ) # or MTM # (if applicable)
- Customer's Own Material (COM), Global Purchased Material (GPM), Customer's Own Leather (COL), see below.
- 9. For specials and custom quoted product, please indicate the custom quote # on your PO. If changes are made to the quote a new quote must be issued prior to submitting the order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to determine that the information on the quote is correct. Global will not be responsible for wrong product due to errors in the quote.

The above points will be checked by Global for accuracy. Global will process orders using the codes provided by the Purchaser. Price discrepancy is the responsibility of the Purchaser. The Purchaser must notify Global prior to invoicing.

The Purchaser is responsible for providing correct information at time of order. If no option(s) are selected the system will default to standard feature(s). Orders with missing/incorrect information (finish, etc.) will be put on hold until all information is complete. Orders will be scheduled for manufacturing upon receipt of complete information.

Changes and Cancellations

After the date of Global's acknowledgment of the Purchaser's order, the order may not be changed or cancelled by the Purchaser without the written consent of Global. Orders for products upholstered in "special order textiles" (GPM) cannot be cancelled once material has been purchased. Special order items, COM and textile-covered items already in production are not subject to change or cancellation under any circumstances. Textile-covered items are considered to be in production once the textile is scheduled for cutting. Other standard items already in production are subject to a minimum 35% cancellation charge.

Errors and Omissions

All quotations, acknowledgements and invoices are subject to corrections for any errors and omissions.

Casters

The list price book specifies the caster which comes standard with each chair model. Most chairs are equipped with C1 or C65 casters which are best used on carpeted surfaces. If it is intended to use the product on hard surfaces such as ceramics, concrete, linoleum or hardwood, it is recommended to use different casters. It is the responsibility of the customer to determine the standard caster for a particular product and whether such caster is appropriate for the given application. The Arm and Caster section illustrates the caster options offered by Global and their suggested uses.

FINISHES

Seating Finishes - Painted

Where painted frames are not a standard color, a special quote is required.

Seating Finishes - Wood Stained

A one time setup fee of \$250 net will be applied per order for custom wood staining/color matching requests. This payment will be valid for 5 years from the date it is set up. After 5 years, the \$250 setup fee will apply again. Restrictions may apply. The customer must provide a 3" \times 3" color chip/sample.

For application of customer's own wood stain, there will be an upcharge of 10% list price, per unit (in addition to the option upcharge, when applicable). For orders with custom stain unit quantities of 30 or more, the upcharge may be reduced or eliminated. A Special Product Request must be submitted for a quotation.

Custom Wood Staining

Custom wood staining procedure for wood seating is as follows. Customer provides a sample of the desired wood finish. That sample is sent to Global's Specials Department. Several finished samples will be sent back. The customer/end user will sign off on the samples (keeping one for their records) and return the rest of the samples. Global will not necessarily match the wood species but rather will generate a color that will coordinate with the sample when it is applied to the wood species used in the seating frame.

File Finishes

There is no upcharge on any standard file finish. Any non-standard file finish must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order and may be subject to an upcharge.

9300 Series, 9300 Plus Series, G Series Pedestals can be ordered in non-standard finishes with a 10% upcharge on orders up to and including 10 units. There is no upcharge on orders of 11 units or more.

Please note:

 You can only combine 9300 Series and 9300 Plus Series to meet the 11 unit minimum.

An upcharge of 10% will apply to Metallic, Mica and any non-standard White finishes regardless of the number of units ordered.

Wood Veneer Finishes

Because the distinctive characteristics and the nature of wood products cause variations, exact matches are not always possible. Global will not be held responsible if the finishes cannot be matched.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Use of COM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. Please submit the Authorization Request Form. Photocopy and use this form as often as necessary. The customer must provide a 12" x 12" textile sample and advise how the textile is to be applied and quantity of textile being sent. Textile yardage requirement will be advised by the factory, and additional yardage may be required if pattern requires matching. Upon approval from Global, send textile to the COM Department at: 596 Supertest Road, Toronto ON, M3J 2M5. Send to the address provided on shipping document upon approval from Global. If COM is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if COM is inadequate for any reason. COM must be shipped freight and duties paid if applicable to our factory. Such shipment must be fully identified with the Purchaser's order number, and the item for which the material is intended. Performance of COM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the Purchaser. Global's standard product warranty shall not apply to COM.

COM price is the lowest published price/grade for the series. The published yardage requirement for COM orders is approximate and shown beside each item in the list price book. The yardage shown there is based on the textile requirements for cutting and sewing a single chair in a plain patterned textile. For textiles with a pattern repeat or for COM orders involving 10 or more chairs, please consult with Customer Service for recalculation of the yardage requirements as this may significantly change the textile requirement.

Textile Grading

All products are priced according to their standard textile grade. Lower grade textiles may be available but at the same price as standard textile grade. See Textiles and Finishes section for graded textiles.

Combining two grades of textiles may result in a revised grade. Please refer to "Two Grades Combination Chart" in the Textiles and Finishes section. For more than two textiles a special quotation is required.

Global Purchased Material, Customer Specified (GPM)

Global may purchase material specified by the customer. Use of GPM must be approved by Global prior to acceptance of order. If it is difficult to apply or if product is required to be modified, extra charges will apply. Global reserves the right to cancel an order at any time if GPM is inadequate for any reason. Performance of GPM when applied to product is the sole responsibility of the textile vendor. Global's standard warranty will not apply to GPM materials.

Customer's Own Leather (COL)

Not all seating can be upholstered in leather. Please consult series notes for availability. COL price is the lowest published grade for the series (leather or fabric).

Upholstery Coverings

Slight variations in color may occur between dye lots. Although Global attempts to minimize these variances, they do occur and must be accepted as normal and will not be considered defects.

Leather is a Natural Product

Natural variations occur in the color, grain and texture of leather. As a result, a degree of variation should be expected. As leather is used it develops a patina. Its color changes slightly, it will get marked and it will stretch and pull, these are the hallmarks of genuine leather and are not considered defects

Required yardage (yd) is based on unmatched materials with widths of 54" for seating, 63" for panels.

A wide selection of arms are available for some series. See Arm Chart in the Seating list price book.

Weight

In the Seating list price book, weight is provided for both unit weight and carton weight. In the Desking + Tables and Metal Filing + Storage list price books, carton weight is provided.

Delays

Global's order acknowledgment will state a shipping date which is Global's best estimate at the time the order is acknowledged. However, Global shall not incur any obligation or liability to the Purchaser for failure to ship by specified date unless Global has agreed to an unequivocal shipping date in a separately signed written document executed by its authorized personnel at its head office. In addition, Global will not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from any delay or failure in shipment or other failure to perform all or any part of the agreement between the parties with respect to the goods shown on the face of the order acknowledgement where such delay, failure. loss or damage is the proximate result of any act of any governmental authority or political subdivision thereof, revolution, riot, civil disorder or disturbance, delay or default in transportation, strike disputes among or between labor unions or other labor disputes, delay or inability in obtaining materials and facilities, fire, flood, act of God or any cause not within the reasonable control of Global.

Free on Board (FOB)

FOB point is Global's Factory, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Courier Type Shipments



This symbol is used to indicate that the adjacent product can be sent by courier type shipments, such as Federal Express, Purolator, CanPar and UPS.

Shipping

The Purchaser must select, at time of order, one of two methods of freight payment. Global will make no end-user shipments unless special arrangements have been made.

- 1. FOB point of shipment, freight collect pick up and common carrier
- 2. FOB point of shipment, freight prepaid and invoiced to the Purchaser - Global Trailer Program.

All deliveries are dock to dock.

Service requests are normally the responsibility of Global's authorized Dealers. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to Global's Customer Service Department.

Global/Express (Canada)

Tel: (905) 660-5101 or 1-800-567-8901 Fax: (905) 660-4759 or 1-800-375-5134

Global International

Tel: (416) 661-3660

Fax: (416) 661-661-0983 or 1-877-585-5579

Returns

No returns of goods will be accepted without written consent and shipping instruction from Global. A minimum re-stocking charge of 35% is made on all authorized returns for credit or refund, provided goods are received by Global in the condition in which they left the factory. This may increase depending on the type of product. Global's Return Goods Authorization (RGA) numbers must appear prominently on all authorized returns. Global will not be responsible for return freight costs. No credit will be given if goods cannot be reused as new. Special order items, non-stock items and COM products are in no event subject to return. All returns must be approved and authorized in writing by Global Customer Service. Global reserves the right to refuse delivery of any unauthorized returns.

Claims

All goods are sold FOB plant or Global Distribution Center. Global is not responsible for damage which occurs in transit (or in storage). The carrier signs for all goods received in apparently good order. It is the Purchaser's responsibility to examine goods upon receipt and to file any claims with the carrier for losses or damage to the product occurring during transit, including concealed damage.

Any claims made against Global for apparent defects, errors or shortages must be made by the Purchaser, in writing, within 15 working days after any delivery. Failure by the Purchaser to make any claim against Global within 15 days shall constitute acceptance of the goods and a waiver of any apparent defects, errors or shortages.

Suspension

In the event that the Purchaser defaults in the payment of any sum due to Global, or in the event the Purchaser's financial condition becomes unsatisfactory to Global, Global shall have the right to defer or discontinue shipment of any goods until such time as the default is cured or the Purchaser provides assurance of payment to Global.

Copyright

All catalogs, photographs, drawings, list price books and other printed materials are protected by copyright. All rights

Trademarks

All trademarks are owned by Global Furniture Group other than OBUSFORME™ which is owned by OBUSFORME LTD CO., a division of Homematics Inc., MOR-CARE which is owned by MORBERN INC, Perma-Mesh which is the property of J.B. Research Inc. SCHUKRA™ which is owned by SCHUKRA MANUFACTURING INC. OBUSFORME® and the distinctive backrest design are registered trademarks of OBUSFORME LTD CO.

Designs and Patents

Many of the products produced by Global are protected by design registrations, design patents and/or patents. Design and specifications are subject to change, discontinuance or additions without notice.

For a full listing of issued trademarks, please visit globalfurnituregroup.com.

Cubic Measure

The stated volume is an approximate cubic foot measure that may be used to calculate freight costs. The figure shown is the total shipping volume of a unit (e.g. if a part is sent in 2 cartons the volume indicated reflects both cartons together) and is subject to change without notice. It is most economical to purchase the specified number per carton.

Combined Shipments

Global will make every effort to combine shipments and orders on written request. However, Global cannot be held responsible where such requests are not complied with.

Offer of Sale

Possession of this list price book or any other literature shall not imply the company's willingness to sell to the holder and shall not be construed as a direct offer of sale.

If a conflict arises between: (i) prices found in software support packages furnished to the customer by Global or by any other source on behalf of Global; and (ii) Global's current pricing found on Global's website, then the most current shall prevail.

Testing Qualifications

Many Global products pass or exceed the most stringent industry testing standards.

Disclaimer

Metric dimensions are provided for seating products for reference only. In the event that there is a discrepancy between imperial measurements and metric measurements, imperial measurements shall prevail. Prices shown are current manufacturer's suggested list prices at time of printing. Updated pricing is available on Global's website. All applicable taxes are extra. Descriptions, specifications and prices are subject to change without notice. Errors and omissions are subject to correction.

Fire Rating

The state of California recently repealed CAL TB133, but requests for it may still occur until local fire codes are updated and/or a national standard is declared. Global will no longer test products to meet CAL TB133.

The industry is supporting the adoption of CAL TB117-2013 as the accepted fire standard and will be what Global can support. CAL TB117 outlines performance standards and methods for testing the smolder resistance of cover textiles, barrier materials, filing materials and decking materials used in upholstered furniture. This is done by a "cigarette test".

CAL TB117-2013 does not require a fire blocker or any additional components to achieve the rating. All Global foams and textiles (carded & GPM) meet CAL TB117-2013 requirements without any harmful chemicals. Global can provide third party CAL TB117-2013 certifications upon request for any textile or foam by model.

Often the Fire Marshal will request 'NFPA 261', however, this is not a test required by our industry or provided by Global. CAL TB117-2013 is the equivalent and can be accepted at the discretion of the Fire Marshal.

WARNING - SEATING PRODUCTS TO PREVENT PRODUCT FAILURE AND POSSIBLE INJURY:

Ensure that the appropriate selection is made for the intended use of the chair including user's weight. Some chairs are not recommended for users above a certain weight. Frequently inspect the chair for visible cracks and tighten all screws, bolts and adjustable knobs. If the chair is damaged or unstable, immediately remove it from service.

Any information or suggestions concerning applications, specifications or compliances with codes and standards is provided solely for your convenient reference and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Global disclaims any legal responsibility. The user must verify and test the suitability of any information or products for his specific application. Global reserves the right to change the Terms and Conditions in the list price book without notice.

This list price book is effective as of January 2025.

For periodic updates, please check the PDF at globalfurnituregroup.com. After login, select Resources then Price Lists. From here you will have the option to select either the Seating, Desking + Tables or Metal Filing + Storage price list books. Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global warrants that all commercial products are free from defects in material and workmanship, for the life of the product, to the original Purchaser.

Global will repair or replace, at Global's option, as the sole remedy for any defect covered by the warranty. The warranty applies to products manufactured after March 22, 2016.

Global makes no warranty that any of its products are suitable for any particular purpose and makes no other warranties, express or implied, other than those set out here. As codes and standards vary from one jurisdiction to another, references to compliance are solely for convenience and without any representation as to accuracy or suitability. Users must verify the suitability of such information or product for their specific application. In no event shall Global be liable in either tort or contract for any loss or direct, special, incidental, consequential, or exemplary damages.

General Commercial Seating

Global's warranty for general commercial seating covers all chair components including pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats, backs and other structural components. The warranty applies to single shift, standard commercial usage, defined as a standard eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users weighing up to 300 lbs. Exceptions to the warranty for general commercial seating are as follows:

- Foam, upholstery, textiles (as sampled on Global branded and textile program cards), mesh material and electrical devices, are warranted for five (5) years
- Control mechanisms are warranted for twelve (12) years
- · Heavy duty seating and light use seating are not defined as General commercial seating (see below for warranty exceptions)

Heavy Duty Seating

Global offers products designed for multiple shift applications (24 hours a day / 7 days a week) and larger individuals weighing up to 350, 400, 500 and/or 600 lbs. (depending on series and/or model). Global warrants these products for twelve (12) years to the original Purchaser. All components (including control mechanisms, pneumatic cylinders, bases, casters, glides, frames, arms, plastic seats/backs, etc.) are covered for 24/7 applications under the warranty. The exceptions are foam, upholstery and textiles, which are covered for five (5) years. Fabric or upholstery material on these products must exceed 100,000 double rubs for the textile portion of the warranty to apply. Heavy duty product series that apply under this warranty can be found in the Heavy Duty section of the list price book.

Light Use Seating

Global offers light use seating that is warranted for ten (10) years for the original Purchaser. The warranty covers all components (frames, glides and arms). The foam/textiles are warranted for five (5) years. The warranty on these light use series is for an eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week for users up to 200 lbs. Light use product series that apply under this warranty currently consists of the Key series.

Outdoor Furniture

Global offers products designed for use indoors or outdoors. Global warrants these products for three (3) years to the original purchaser. This warranty applies to single shift (eight (8) hour day, forty (40) hour week) for users weighing up to 275 pounds, unless noted otherwise. Outdoor furniture must be stored indoors during inclement or extreme weather such as extreme cold, extreme heat, or excessive wind.

Exceptions to the warranty for indoor/outdoor furniture is as follows:

. Only Global branded textiles and Alliance Partner carded textile program materials expressly identified for outdoor application are covered for three (3) years when used outdoors.

Seating Warranty Summary

Seating Type	Components Warranty For Original Purchaser	Use Time For Warranty Coverage	Exceptions
General commercial seating	lifetime	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles/mesh/electrical devices - 5 years control mechanisms - 12 years
Heavy duty seating	12 years	24 hours/7 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Light use seating	10 years	8 hours/5 days per week	foam/upholstery/textiles - 5 years
Indoor + outdoor furniture	3 years	8 hours/5 days per week	outdoor use textiles - 3 years

Global's warranty does not apply (for any product category) to the following:

- Nominal or normal amount of wear and tear that can occur over time
- Failures which result from negligence, abuse, accident or misuse
- Failure to apply, install or maintain products according to Global's written instructions and warnings
- Modifications, attachments or repair methods not approved by Global
- Damage caused by a carrier in transit, or delivery/installation contractors
- The matching of colors, grains or textures (wood, leather, etc.) of natural materials
- · Products exposed to extreme hot or cold temperatures or excessively dry or humid environments
- . Color fastness or the matching of color of textiles, dye lots of textile can vary
- Damage by markings or staining; damage by sharp objects or imprinting from instruments
- Damage to textiles or laminate and wood surfaces/edges from exposure to sunlight (including UV rays)
- · Products not purchased directly from authorized Global resellers
- · Products used for rental purposes
- · Purchased parts are warranted for one (1) year
- Failure to follow specific cleaning and disinfecting instructions posted on globalfurnituregroup.com

Global's warranty does not cover the costs of transportation or labor. Repair or replacement will be at Global's discretion.

Textiles

Global warrants Global branded textiles and Global carded textile programs inclusive of fabrics, vinyls and leather products for five (5) years. Global does not warrant COM (Customer's Own Material) or GPM (Global Purchased Material) that are customer specified materials, or graded-in and purchased by Global for a customer. For GPM or COM products, please contact the textile supplier for performance information and warranty details. Please refer to our website at globalfurnituregroup.com for detailed information on cleaning and disinfecting procedures. Improper usage of disinfecting/cleaning products may void the warranty.

Global textiles and finishes are updated periodically to meet the demand and trends of the market. As a result, some textiles and finishes may be discontinued by Global or the manufacturer. In the event that a textile or finish is discontinued, Global will make every reasonable effort to provide an alternative product(s) of comparable function.

Global offices in Canada

Head Office

560 Supertest Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2M6 T (416) 650-6500

Toronto Sales Office

1350 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J7 T (416) 661-3660

Showrooms

Calgary

237 8 Avenue SE, Suite 302 Calgary, Alberta T2G 5C3 T (403) 250-7770

Edmonton

10158 103 Street NW, Suite 201 Edmonton, Alberta T5J 0X6 T (780) 444-8922

Halifax

1061 Marginal Road, Suite 120 Halifax, Nova Scotia B3H 4P7 T (902) 422-7434

The Blueprint Montreal

1010 Sainte-Catherine Street W, Mezz 2 Montreal, Quebec H3B 1E7 T (514) 866-4331

Toronto

1350 Flint Road Toronto, Ontario M3J 2J7 T (416) 661-3660

Ottawa

251 Laurier Avenue West, Suite 400 Ottawa, Ontario K1P 5J6 T (613) 234-2881 Please call ahead to book an appointment.

Vancouver

675 West Hastings Street, Suite 1000 Vancouver, British Columbia V6B 1N2 T (604) 432-1701

Winnipeg

111 Lombard Avenue, Suite 220 Winnipeg, Manitoba R3B 0T4 T (204) 925-3350